# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Basic Financial Statements

# For the Year Ended August 31, 2016

(With Independent Auditor's Report Thereon)



TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS



 221 E. 11th St., Austin, TX 78701
 Main Phone: 512-475-3800
 Email: info@tdhca.state.tx.us

 PO Box 13941, Austin, TX 78711
 Toll Free: 1-800-525-0657
 Web: www.tdhca.state.tx.us

 Equal Opportunity Employer/Program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities. Relay Texas: 800-735-2989 (TTY) and 711 (Voice).



\*\*\*\*\*

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



www.tdhca.state.tx.us

Greg Abbott GOVERNOR

**BOARD MEMBERS** J. Paul Oxer, Chair Juan S. Muñoz, PhD, Vice Chair Leslie Bingham-Escareño T. Tolbert Chisum Tom H. Gann J.B. Goodwin

December 20, 2016

Writer's direct phone # (512) 475-3296 Email: tim.irvine@tdhca.state.tx.us

The Honorable Greg Abbott, Governor The Honorable Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller Ms. Ursula Parks, Director, Legislative Budget Board Ms. Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA, First Assistant State Auditor

**RE:** AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Dear Governor Abbott, Comptroller Hegar, Ms. Parks, and Ms. Collier:

We are pleased to submit the Audited Annual Financial Report of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs for the year ended August 31, 2016, in compliance with Tex. Gov't Code §2101.011, and in accordance with the requirements established by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") reporting requirements. The accompanying annual financial report has been prepared with GAAP reporting requirements. The financial report has been audited by an independent auditor as required by statute.

If you have any questions, please contact David Cervantes, Chief Financial Officer, at (512) 475-3875. Joe Guevara responsible for reporting of federal information may be contacted at (512) 475-3352 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

K. Irvine Timoth Executive Director

TKI/tt

221 East 11th Street P.O. Box 13941 Austin, Texas 78711-3941 (800) 525-0657

(512) 475-3800



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**Basic Financial Statements** 

for the year ended August 31, 2016

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEPENDEN'	T AUDITOR'S REPORT	i
MANAGEMEN	T'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)	v
BASIC FINAN	CIAL STATEMENTS	
Exhibit I	Statement of Net Position – Government-Wide	1
Exhibit II	Statement of Activities - Government-Wide	3
Exhibit III	Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund	4
Exhibit IV	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Fund	5
Exhibit V	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	7
Exhibit VI	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	9
Exhibit VII	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	10
Exhibit VIII	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	12
NOTES TO TH	E FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	13
REQUIRED SU	JPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)	
	Thanges in Department's Net Pension Liability	46
	Employer Contributions	47
Notes to the F	Required Supplementary Information	48
SUPPLEMENT	ARY BOND SCHEDULES	
Schedule 1-A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	49
Schedule 1-B	Changes in Bond Indebtedness	52
Schedule 1-C	Debt Service Requirements (Principal & Interest)	54
Schedule 1-D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	64
Schedule 1-E	Defeased Bonds Outstanding	67
Schedule 1-F	Early Extinguishment and Refunding	68
Compliance and	ditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	69

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**



Department of Housing and Community Affairs Board of Directors

Mr. J. Paul Oxer, P.E., Chair Dr. Juan Sanchez Muñoz, Vice Chair Mr. T. Tolbert Chisum Ms. Leslie Bingham Escareño Mr. Tom H. Gann Mr. J.B. Goodwin

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department), a component of the State of Texas, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Robert E. Johnson Building 1501 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

P.O. Box 12067 Austin, Texas 78711-2067

> Phone: (512) 936-9500

> Fax: (512) 936-9400

Internet: www.sao.texas.gov An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department, a component of the State of Texas, as of August 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

#### Department Financial Statements

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of the Department, a component of the State of Texas, are intended to present the financial position, the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows of only that portion of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State that is attributable to the transactions of the Department. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the State of Texas as of August 31, 2016, the changes in its financial position, or where applicable, its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability, Schedule of Employer Contributions, and Notes to the Required Supplemental Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Department's financial statements. The supplementary bond schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The supplementary bond schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary bond schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2016, on our consideration of the Department's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Department's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Aira R. Collier

Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA First Assistant State Auditor

December 20, 2016

## **MANAGEMENT'S**

## **DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

This section of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' ("Department") annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the Department's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on August 31, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the Department's financial statements, which follow this section.

The Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the Legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government.

The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for establishing standards and requirements for the construction and installation of manufactured housing that are reasonably necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the occupants of such housing and the general public. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate.

### Financial Highlights

- The Department's business-type activities net position increased \$8.2 million and governmental activities net position decreased \$2.5 million.
- The Department's proprietary fund had an operating income of \$5.6 million, a decrease of \$599.6 thousand from the prior year. This impact on operating income resulted primarily from a decrease of \$5.5 million in interest and investment income, an increase of \$3.5 million in other operating expenses and an increase of \$1.1 million in bad debt expense offset by an increase of \$5.0 million in the change in fair value of investments and a decrease of \$5.6 million in interest expense.
- Net position in the Department's governmental activities decreased \$2.5 million to \$469.8 million. The impact on net position resulted primarily from expenditures exceeding revenues for the Neighborhood Stabilization Program ("NSP") for \$3.4 million and the Homeless Housing and Services Program ("HHSP") for \$1.1 million offset by a positive difference in the HOME Program of \$2.5 million.
- The Bond Program's debt outstanding of \$1.5 billion as of August 31, 2016, decreased \$55.0 million due to debt retirements of \$293.9 million offset by \$194.6 million in new bond issuances and \$45.7 million in notes payable.
- Loan originations in the Department's proprietary and governmental funds for the year totaled \$12.5 million and \$22.1 million, respectively.

- In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, the Department identified its derivative instruments, measured their effectiveness, and reported the derivative instruments at fair value. The Department's interest rate swaps, which were primarily used to hedge changes in interest rates, are considered to be derivative instruments under GASB 53. GASB 53 requires the fair value of a derivative to be reported at the end of the fiscal year in the balance sheet and GASB No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, requires the fair value of a derivative to be computed taking into account nonperformance risk. As of August 31, 2016, the Department's four interest rate swaps had a total notional amount of \$128.8 million and a negative \$15.1 million fair value which was recorded in the deferred outflow of resources account and as a derivative swap liability.
- In accordance with GASB No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the Department has recorded a net pension liability. It has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their reports in the amount of \$38.8 million of which \$19.7 million is reported in business-type activities and \$19.1 million in governmental activities.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The financial statements consist of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the Department.

- The first set of statements are government-wide financial statements that provide information about the Department's overall financial position and results. These statements, which are presented on an accrual basis, consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements of the Department's governmental, fiduciary and proprietary funds. The governmental funds activities are funded primarily from federal funds and General Revenue appropriations for which the Department follows a modified accrual basis of accounting. The Department's proprietary fund operates similar to business activities and follows an accrual basis of accounting.
- The basic financial statements also include a "Notes to Financial Statements" section which explains the information presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements and provides additional detailed data.
- The Notes to the Financial Statements are followed by the Required Supplementary Information which includes the "Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability" and the "Supplementary Bond Schedules" that present detailed bond information.

The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of these statements.

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The Statement of Net Position shows governmental activities and business-type activities presented on a full accrual basis. The Statement of Activities presents a government-wide format of expenses, charges for services, operating grants, contributions and net expenses by both governmental activities and business-type activities. Both activities are further broken down by function and programs. The second section of the Statement of Activities shows general revenues not associated with a particular program but provides resources for the Department's programs and operations. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

### **Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities**

The following tables show a summary of changes from prior year amounts for governmental activities.

Governmental Activities - Condensed Statement of Net Position As of August 31, 2016										
		Govern Activ		վ	Increase / (Decrease)					
Assets		2016			%					
Cash in State Treasury	\$	25,130,698	\$	2015 18,716,093	\$	Amount	34.3			
Federal Receivables	Ψ	7,689,347	Ψ	6,257,472	Ψ	1,431,875	22.9			
Legislative Appropriations		5,155,043		5,382,911		(227,868)	(4.2			
Internal Balances		8.009		25.035		(17,026)	(68.0			
Current Loans and Contracts		17,797,304		21,224,662		(3,427,358)	(16.1			
Other Current Assets		54,852		155,753		(100,901)	(64.8			
Non-Current Loans and Contracts		449,510,470		454,173,085		(4,662,615)	(1.0			
Capital Assets		173,792		193,441		(19,649)	(10.2			
Total Assets		505,519,515		506,128,452		(608,937)	(0.1			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		2,523,670		1,973,457		550,213	27.9			
Liabilities										
Accounts Payable		10,599,372		9,067,811		1,531,561	16.9			
Unearned Revenues		1,832,747		682,172		1,150,575	168.7			
Other Current Liabilities		1,801,874		1,796,082		5,792	0.3			
Net Pension Liabilities		19,084,034		21,810,392		(2,726,358)	(12.5			
Other Non-current Liabilities		314,514		399,656		(85,142)	(21.3			
Total Liabilities		33,632,541		33,756,113		(123,572)	(0.4			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		4,564,013		2,032,725		2,531,288	124.5			
Net Position										
Invested in Capital Assets		173,792		193,441		(19,649)	(10.2			
Restricted		491,577,361		492,575,164		(997,803)	(0.2			
Unrestricted		(21,904,522)		(20,455,534)		(1,448,988)	7.1			
Total Net Position	\$	469,846,631	\$	472,313,071	\$	(2,466,440)	(0.5			

Net position of the Department's governmental activities decreased \$2.5 million, or .5% to \$469.8 million. The change is primarily a result of a decrease in unrestricted net position, which resulted from recording the net pension liability as required by GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The \$997.8 thousand decrease in Restricted Net Position is primarily related to increase of \$2.5 million in HOME and a decrease of \$3.4 million in the NSP Program.

Cash in state treasury increased by \$6.4 million or 34.3%. The increase is primarily due to additional program income collected and unspent from Tax Credit Assistance Program ("TCAP").

Internal balances represent expenditure transfers after year end. Included in the 2016 transactions were payroll transfers and benefits allocations according to Accounting Policy Statements.

Loans and contracts decreased \$8.1 million. The variance primarily represents the receipts of loan repayments, disbursements for funding of loans and adjustments of the portfolio for the year. During the fiscal year, HOME loans increased approximately \$2.5 million primarily due to more funding of loans compared to repayments. The NSP loans decreased by \$3.4 million and TCAP loans decreased by approximately \$7.9 million due to larger loan repayments than loan originations.

Other current assets decreased by \$100.9 thousand or 64.8% due to decreases in other intergovernmental receivables and funds due from other entities.

Accounts payable increased by \$1.5 million or 16.9% because of an increase in year end activities recorded in Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program ("LIHEAP"), TCAP, and Community Services Block Grant Program ("CSBG") grants due to pending contract related payments.

The balance in unearned revenues increased by \$1.2 million or 168.7%. The change is primarily associated with additional cash in state treasury related to unspent program income received from loan repayments of the NSP Program.

Other current liabilities are primarily payroll payables. Also, included in other non-current liabilities is the employees' compensable leave, which represents unpaid balances of employees' accumulated annual leave.

A net pension liability was recognized in accordance to GASB 68 in which the Department was required to recognize its proportionate share of the amount reported by the Employees Retirement System, the administrator of the plan. The decrease of \$1.4 million in unrestricted net position is primarily as a result of these transactions.

### **Business Type Activities**

	 Busine Acti	ss-Typ vities		Increase / (Decrease)			
Assets	 2016		2015		Amount	%	
Current Assets:							
Cash & Investments	\$ 211,868,767	\$	134,812,695	\$	77,056,072	57.2	
Loans and Contracts	26,086,598		12,675,631		13,410,967	105.8	
Interest Receivable	8,670,744		11,801,594		(3,130,850)	(26.5	
Other Current Assets	659,251		1,646,127		(986,876)	(60.0	
Non-current Assets:							
Investments	646,470,842		701,151,445		(54,680,603)	(7.8	
Loans and Contracts	1,047,991,187		1,075,954,996		(27,963,809)	(2.6	
Capital Assets	157,082		156,253		829	0.5	
Other Non-Current Assets	 44,096		202,082		(157,986)	(78.2	
Total Assets	 1,941,948,567		1,938,400,823		3,547,744	0.2	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	 17,625,459		18,939,222	·	(1,313,763)	(6.9	
Liabilites							
Current							
Interest Payable	13,676,647		17,593,119		(3,916,472)	(22.3	
Bonds Payable	27,896,818		18,841,004		9,055,814	48.1	
Notes and Loans Payable	214,880				214,880		
Other Current Liabilities	8,883,880		8,326,443		557,437	6.7	
Non-current							
Net Pension Liability	19,703,396		22,429,754		(2,726,358)	(12.2	
Bonds Payable	1,406,985,542		1,516,769,854		(109,784,312)	(7.2	
Notes and Loans Payable	45,490,181				45,490,181	-	
Derivative Hedging Instrument	15,095,971		16,909,723		(1,813,752)	(10.7	
Other Non-current Liabilities	 142,854,964		88,365,447		54,489,517	61.7	
Total Liabilities	 1,680,802,279		1,689,235,344		(8,433,065)	(0.5	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	 4,571,514		2,090,449		2,481,065	118.7	
Net Position							
Invested in Capital Assets	157,082		156,252		830	0.5	
Restricted	217,016,529		208,295,086		8,721,443	4.2	
Unrestricted	57,026,622		57,562,913		(536,291)	(0.9	
Total Net Position	\$ 274,200,233	\$	266,014,251	\$	8,185,982	3.1	

Net position of the Department's business-type activities increased \$8.2 million, or 3.1%, to \$274.2 million. Restricted net position of the Department's proprietary fund increased \$8.7 million or 4.2%. These restrictions are related to bond covenants and do not significantly affect the availability of resources for future use. The unrestricted net position decreased \$536.3 thousand or .9%.

Cash and investments increased \$22.4 million, or 2.7%, to \$858.3 million, which is reflective of proceeds from bond issuance, fee collections, and interest earnings offset by the liquidation of investments to pay down bonds and the change in fair value of investments. Program loans receivable (current and non-current) decreased \$14.6 million, or 1.3%, to \$1.1 billion, primarily as a result of loan payoffs related to the Department's Multifamily Bond Program and repayment of loans in the Housing Trust Fund Program offset by loan originations related to these programs.

### **Business Type Activities Cont'd**

The Department has \$1.4 billion in bonds outstanding related to its revenue bonds. The Department's Single Family, Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Collateralized Home Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's. Multifamily ratings vary. Total bonds payable (current and non-current) decreased by \$100.7 million, or 6.6%, due to the Department's monthly retirement of existing debt being greater than bond issuance. The \$3.9 million decrease in total interest payable to \$13.7 million is reflective of the decrease of the Department's debt. For more information on the Department's debt, refer to Note 5.

### **Statement of Activities**

The Statement of Activities reflects the sources of the Department's changes in net position as they arise through its various programs and functions. Single Family, Multifamily and Housing Trust Fund are shown as business-type activities, and other state and federal programs are shown as governmental activities. Federal and state assistance activities allocate various subsidy funds to local governments, nonprofit organizations or individuals.

A condensed Statement of Activities for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2015 and 2016 is shown in the table below.

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Condensed Statement of Activities (In Thousands)													
		Govern				Busine				То	tol		% Change
		2016	vitte	2015		2016	vitte	2015		2016	tai	2015	Change
Program Revenues:													
Charges for Services	\$	6,416	\$	6,157	\$	95,383	\$	101,615	\$	101,799	\$	107,772	(5.5
Operating Grants and Contributions		201,832		212,177		-		-		201,832		212,177	(4.9
Total Revenue		208,248		218,334		95,383		101,615		303,631		319,949	(5.1
Total Expenses:		216,789		225,964		86,152		86,721		302,941		312,685	(3.1
Net Revenue		(8,541)		(7,630)		9,231		14,894		690		7,264	(90.5
General Revenues		11,721		13,860		(3,612)		(8,677)		8,109		5,183	56.5
Transfers		(5,646)		(6,419)		2,567		3,244		(3,079)		(3,175)	(3.0
Change in Net Position		(2,466)		(189)		8,186		9,461		5,720		9,272	(38.3
Beginning Net Position		472,313		493,186		266,014		277,824		738,327		771,010	(4.2
Restatement		-		(20,684)		-		(21,271)		-		(41,955)	(100.0
Beginning Net Position, Restated		472,313		472,502		266,014		256,553		738,327		729,055	1.3
Ending Net Position	\$	469,847	\$	472,313	\$	274,200	\$	266,014	\$	744,047	\$	738,327	0.8

### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues of the Department's governmental activities were received primarily from operating grants and contributions. The majority of the revenues were from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"). General Revenues are revenues appropriated to the Department in accordance with legislative acts and regulations.

Total program revenues decreased \$10.1 million. This change consisted primarily of decreases in operating grants and contributions as a result of reduced HOME and LIHEAP grant activities.

Expenses of the Department's governmental activities consisted primarily of intergovernmental payments and public assistance payments. The Department distributes program funds to local providers, including local governments, nonprofit and for-profit organizations, community based organizations and real estate developers. Total expenses decreased in Emergency Solutions Grants Program ("ESG"), HOME and LIHEAP in relation to the decrease in grant revenue but were offset by increased expenditures in Section 8 grants.

Transfers include Manufactured Housing's surplus of revenues transferred to the Comptroller's Office and the transfer of Housing Trust Fund from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. There were also transfers of earned federal funds to the State Comptroller's Office.

Net position is primarily composed of restricted net position of non-operational grants. These restrictions, commitments or limitations will not significantly affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues of the Department's business-type activities were primarily from charges for services of \$95.4 million offset by a decrease in fair value of investments of \$3.7 million. Charges for services consist primarily of earned interest income on loans for the three housing lending programs. It also includes program investment income which is earned within the Department's bond programs, the investments and the income which are restricted to those programs by a pledge to the respective bond indentures. Total charges for services decreased \$6.2 million which is primarily a decrease in interest income on investments and a decrease in interest income on mortgage loans.

Expenses of the Department's business-type activities consist primarily of interest expense of \$57.5 million which decreased \$5.6 million; bad debt expense of \$1.7 million which increased \$1.1 million; and other operating expenses of \$24.5 million. The decrease in interest expense is a result of an increase of the frequency in the retirement of the Department's bonds and lower interest rates related to the Department's variable rate debt. Other operating expenses include general and administrative expenses, allocations involving production or monitoring activities of the Department, as well as internal and external costs.

### **Business-Type Activities Cont'd**

The Department's business-type activities charges for services of \$95.4 million exceeded expenses of \$86.2 million by \$9.2 million. Charges for services, primarily interest income on loans and investment income, are intended to cover bond principal and interest expense as required by the bond indenture covenants. The charges for services also cover other direct expenses.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Department's most significant funds and the Department as a whole. The Department has three types of funds:

- Governmental fund The General Revenue Fund is the Department's only governmental fund. It is the principal operating fund used to account for the Department's general activities. The financing for this fund is authorized through state legislative appropriations either as committed or collected revenues. Federal and state programs are also reported within this fund. The Condensed Balance Sheet Governmental Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position Governmental-Activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Proprietary fund The Department's activities in its proprietary fund are accounted for in a manner similar to businesses operating in the private sector. Funding has primarily arisen through the issuance of taxable and tax-exempt bonds whose proceeds are used primarily to fund various types of loans to finance low and moderate-income housing. This fund also receives fee income from the Multifamily Tax Credit Program and compliance fees collected for the purpose of covering the operating costs of the Department. The net position of these funds represents accumulated earnings since their inception and is generally restricted for program purposes or debt service. The Condensed Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position business-type activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Fiduciary Fund The fiduciary fund is used to account for the assets held for distribution by the state as an agent for another entity for which the government has custodial responsibility and accounts for the flow of assets. It includes an escrow account and the Child Support Addenda Deducts Account.

### **Governmental Fund**

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Governmental Fund Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances										
						Increase / (Deci	rease)			
OPERATING REVENUES		2016		2015		Amount	%			
Legislative Appropriations	\$	11,751,498	\$	12,891,505	\$	(1,140,007)	(8.8			
Federal Revenues		201,832,305		212,086,651		(10,254,346)	(4.8			
Other Revenue		6,735,117		7,398,422		(663,305)	(9.0			
Total Operating Revenues		220,318,920		232,376,578		(12,057,658)	(5.2			
OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Salaries and Wages		9,631,600		9,723,041		(91,441)	(0.9			
Professional Fees and Services		380,141		285,193		94,948	33.3			
Intergovernmental Payments		55,473,679		55,138,472		335,207	0.6			
Public Assistance Payments		147,194,136		149,760,142		(2,566,006)	(1.7			
Other Operating Expenditures		4,987,648		9,875,819		(4,888,171)	(49.5			
Total Operating Expenditures		217,667,204		224,782,667		(7,115,463)	(3.2			
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		2,651,716		7,593,911		(4,942,195)	(65.1			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(5,646,020)		(6,419,266)		773,246	(12.0			
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(2,994,304)		1,174,645		(4,168,949)	(354.9			
Beginning Fund Balance		494,922,278		493,930,156		992,122	0.2			
Appropriations (Lapsed)		(350,613)		(182,523)		(168,090)	92.1			
Ending Fund Balance	\$	491,577,361	\$	494,922,278	\$	(3,344,917)	(0.7			

Revenues of the Department's governmental fund totaled \$220.3 million. These revenues were primarily federal grants related to LIHEAP, HOME and Community Services Block Grant ("CSBG") programs. Expenditures of \$217.7 million primarily consisted of intergovernmental and public assistance payments.

Total revenues of the governmental fund decreased by \$12.1 million. HOME grant activity declined in fiscal year 2016 due to continued reduction to the grant award for the past several years. The Department is adjusting its operations under the reduced funding level.

### **Governmental Fund Cont'd**

The Department experienced an increase in intergovernmental payments and a decrease in public assistance payments. These changes were in the LIHEAP program.

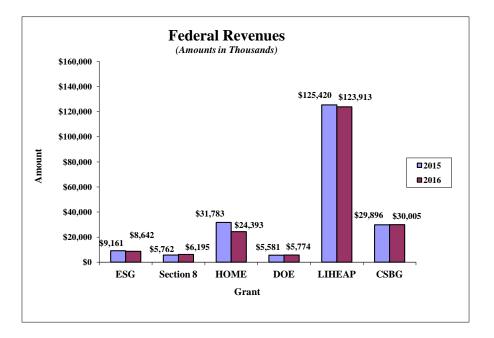
The Department experienced a decrease in other operating expenditures due to a claims and judgments repayment to HUD made in the previous fiscal year. The HUD repayment was allocated to multifamily contracts.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) consisted primarily of the transfer of Housing Trust Fund ("HTF"), including interest earnings and loan repayments from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company ("TTSTC"). There were also transfers of earned federal funds and Manufactured Housing revenues.

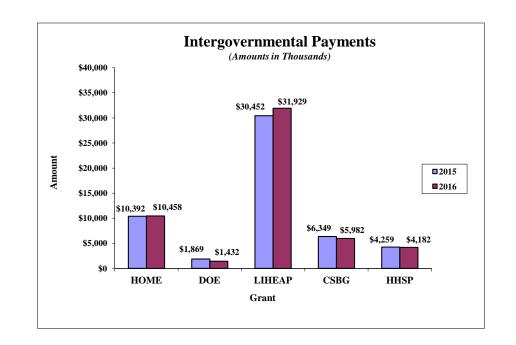
The following graphs illustrate a comparison between fiscal year 2015 and 2016 for federal revenues, intergovernmental and public assistance payments related to the grants of the Department. The acronyms used in the graphs are defined as follows:

ESG	Emergency Solutions Grants Program
SEC 8	Section 8 Housing Assistance Program
HOME	HOME Investment Partnerships Program
DOE	Department of Energy
LIHEAP	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program
HHSP	Homeless Housing and Services Program
CSBG	Community Services Block Grant

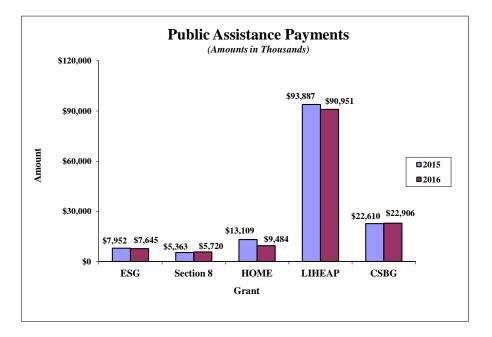
Federal Revenues: Receipts from the State's participation in programs financed with federal funds.



### **Governmental Fund Cont'd**



Intergovernmental and public assistance payments: payment of grants to cities, councils of government, community action groups and organizations for community service programs.



### **Proprietary Fund**

The following table summarizes the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position of the Department's proprietary fund for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2016 and August 31, 2015.

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Proprietary Fund Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position											
				-		Increase / (Decr	ease)				
OPERATING REVENUES		2016		2015		Amount	%				
Interest and Investment Income	\$	69,237,779	\$	74,723,956	\$	(5,486,177)	(7.3)				
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value		(3,711,414)		(8,734,724)		5,023,310	(57.5)				
Other Operating Revenues		26,244,298		26,949,620		(705,322)	(2.6)				
Total Operating Revenues		91,770,663		92,938,852		(1,168,189)	(1.3)				
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Professional Fees and Services		2,384,509		2,078,992		305,517	14.7				
Depreciation Expense		48,416		40,063		8,353	20.8				
Interest		57,510,278		63,071,760		(5,561,482)	(8.8)				
Bad Debt Expense		1,729,954		586,374		1,143,580	195.0				
Other Operating Expenses		24,478,812		20,943,409		3,535,403	16.9				
Total Operating Expenses		86,151,969		86,720,598		(568,629)	(0.7)				
Operating Income (Loss)		5,618,694		6,218,254		(599,560)	(9.6)				
TRANSFERS		2,567,288		3,243,515		(676,227)	(20.8)				
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		8,185,982		9,461,769		(1,275,787)	(13.5)				
Beginning Net Position		266,014,251		277,823,717		(11,809,466)	(4.3)				
Restatement		-		(21,271,235)		21,271,235	(100.0)				
Beginning Net Assets Restated		266,014,251		256,552,482		9,461,769	3.7				
Ending Net Position	\$	274,200,233	\$	266,014,251	\$	8,185,982	3.1				

Net position of the Department's proprietary fund increased by \$8.2 million, or 3.1%, to \$274.0 million.

### **Proprietary Fund Cont'd**

Earnings within the Department's proprietary fund were \$91.8 million of which \$65.3 million is classified as restricted and \$26.5 million is unrestricted. Restricted earnings are composed of \$68.8 million in interest and investment income, \$3.7 million net decrease in fair value of investments, and \$212.6 thousand in other revenues. Interest and investment income are restricted per bond covenants for debt service. The net decrease in fair value of investments is considered to be unrealized gains and losses since no assets were sold during the year. Unrestricted earnings are composed of \$480.6 thousand in interest and investment income and \$26.0 million in other operating revenue.

Interest earned on program loans decreased by \$2.1 million, or 5.0%, primarily due to a decrease in the Department's Multifamily Bond Program, resulting from lower interest rates related to variable rate debt and the corresponding mortgage loans.

Investment income decreased \$3.4 million or 10.3% due to lower investment yields. The change was primarily due to decreases of \$1.6 million, or 7.7% in the Single Family Revenue Bond Program funds and \$1.7 million, or 15.2% in the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.

The net change in fair value of investments increased by \$5.0 million primarily due to the decreasing fair value of the Department's mortgage backed securities.

Other operating revenues decreased \$705.3 thousand primarily due to the Taxable Mortgage Program reduced mortgage volume which was caused by changes in market conditions and increased competition offset by varying increases in other fees related to the Bond Program.

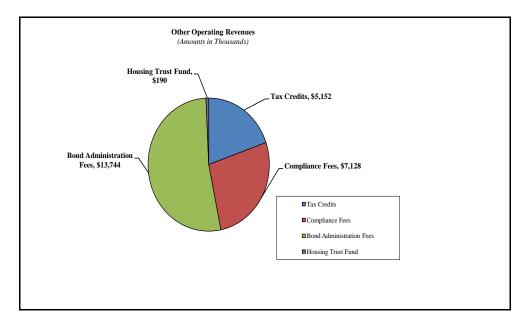
Interest expense decreased \$5.6 million related to the Department's debt. One of the factors in this decrease is the Department's decision to pay down its bonds on a monthly basis as opposed to every six months. Another factor is a decrease in interest rates related to variable rate debt.

Interest and investment income earned from unrestricted investments are used to support various housing initiatives such as those related to the Housing Trust Fund. Sources for other operating revenues are fees from the Tax Credit Program, compliance fees, bond administrative fees, asset management fees and miscellaneous interest earned from funds held by the Comptroller.

Fees earned under the Tax Credit Program are application fees, commitment fees, inspection fees and asset management fees. Yearly compliance fees are generated from the Department's portfolio of multifamily properties. The Department performs on-site visits and desk reviews to ensure the properties are in compliance with the various housing regulations. Bond administrative fees are generated yearly from the various bond issuances to support the Department's administrative expenses.

### **Proprietary Fund Cont'd**

The graph below illustrates the primary composition of \$26.2 million in other operating revenues, classified as unrestricted earnings, according to the different housing programs.



The following table illustrates the changes in net position by program of the Department's proprietary fund for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

Proprietary Fund Changes in Net Position by Program (Amounts in Thousands)												
Program		2016		2015		Increase / (D Amount	ecrease) %					
Single Family	\$	99,670	\$	98,988	\$	682	0.7					
RMRB		110,207		102,118		8,089	7.9					
CHMRB		1,774		1,744		30	1.7					
Multifamily		(2,391)		(2,171)		(220)	10.1					
General Funds		8,792		8,401		391	4.7					
TMP		7,730		9,448		(1,718)	(18.2)					
Housing Trust Fund		58,078		58,632		(554)	(0.9)					
Administration Fund		(22,712)		(23,142)		430	(1.9)					
Housing Initiatives & Compliance		13,052		11,996		1,056	8.8					
Total	\$	274,200	\$	266,014	\$	8,186	3.1					

### **Proprietary Fund Cont'd**

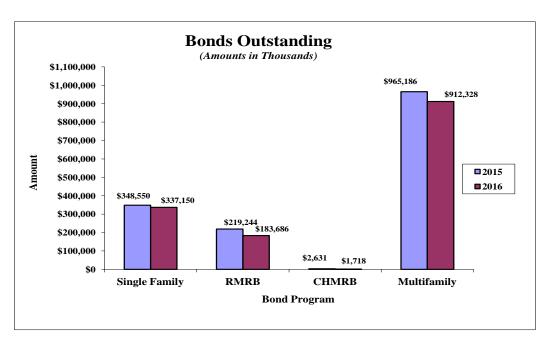
The Net Position of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program increased by \$8.1 million, or 7.9%, primarily due to a positive difference of \$2.8 million between interest income and bond interest expense, \$6.4 million transferred from the Taxable Mortgage Program to fund down payment assistance loans offset by a negative change in fair value of investments of \$389.0 thousand.

The Net Position of Taxable Mortgage Program decreased \$1.7 million, or 18.2% primarily due to a \$1.7 million decrease in settlement fees collected.

The Net Position of the Housing Initiatives & Compliance Programs increased \$1.1 million or 8.8% which is reflective of a positive difference of \$1.2 million between fees collected of \$12.3 million and \$11.3 million of transfers made to fund the operating budget.

### **Department Bond Debt**

The Department had \$293.9 million in debt retirements during the year primarily due to consumer refinancing and prepayments of original loans. The net result was a decrease in bonds payable of \$100.7 million to \$1.4 billion of which \$27.9 million is due within one year. For additional information, see Note 5, Bond Indebtedness, and supplementary bond information schedules. The following graph illustrates a comparison of bonds outstanding between fiscal year 2015 and 2016 per bond program.



### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' (TDHCA) operations for all parties interested in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Chief Financial Officer, P.O. Box 13941, Austin, Texas, 78711-3941.

BASIC

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### EXHIBIT I

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE** As of August 31, 2016

As of August 31, 2016			Pr	imary Governm		
	G	overnmental	I	Business-Type		<b>T</b> ( )
AGETEG		Activities		Activities		Total
ASSETS Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):	¢	200	¢	200	¢	400
Cash on Hand	\$	200	\$	200	\$	400
Cash in Bank		20,000		329,443 1,394,658		349,443 1,394,658
Cash in State Treasury				, ,		, ,
Cash Equivalents Restricted:				33,401,601		33,401,601
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):				17 001 600		17 221 620
Cash in Bank		25 120 500		17,331,630		17,331,630
Cash in State Treasury		25,130,698		1.50 400 000		25,130,698
Cash Equivalents				159,403,999		159,403,999
Short-term Investments (Note 3)				7,236		7,236
Loans and Contracts		17,797,304		23,383,276		41,180,580
Interest Receivable				8,632,490		8,632,490
Federal Receivable		7,689,347				7,689,347
Legislative Appropriations		5,155,043				5,155,043
Receivables From:						
Interest Receivable		20,557		38,254		58,811
Accounts Receivable		0.000		584,109		584,109
Internal Balances (Note 9)		8,009		(8,009)		-
Due From Other Agencies (Note 9)		67		4.207		67
Consumable Inventories		14,028		4,387		18,415
Loans and Contracts				2,703,322		2,703,322
Other Current Assets				78,764		78,764
Total Current Assets		55,835,253		247,285,360		303,120,613
Non-Current Assets:						
Investments (Note 3)				1,809,256		1,809,256
Loans and Contracts				49,793,655		49,793,655
Capital Assets (Note 2):						
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net		173,792		157,082		330,874
Restricted Assets:						
Investments (Note 3)				644,661,586		644,661,586
Loans and Contracts		449,510,470		998,197,532		1,447,708,002
Other Non-Current Assets:						
Real Estate Owned, net				44,096		44,096
Total Non-Current Assets		449,684,262	_	1,694,663,207		2,144,347,469
Fotal Assets	\$	505,519,515	\$	1,941,948,567	\$	2,447,468,082
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 16)	\$	2,523,670	\$	17,625,459	\$	20,149,129

### EXHIBIT I (Continued) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE

As of August 31, 2016			Pı	rimary Governn	nent	
	G	overnmental	]	Business-Type		
		Activities		Activities		Total
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Payables:						
Accounts Payable	\$	10,599,372	\$	1,440,476	\$	12,039,848
Accrued Bond Interest Payable				13,676,647		13,676,647
Payroll Payable		1,336,242				1,336,242
Unearned Revenues		1,832,747		6,238,776		8,071,523
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)		465,632		796,615		1,262,247
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)				214,880		214,880
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)				27,896,818		27,896,818
Other Current Liabilities				408,013		408,013
Total Current Liabilities		14,233,993		50,672,225		64,906,218
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)		314,514		505,945		820,459
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)				45,490,181		45,490,181
Net Pension Liability (Note 8)		19,084,034		19,703,396		38,787,430
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)				1,406,985,542		1,406,985,542
Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)				15,095,971		15,095,971
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)				142,349,019		142,349,019
Total Non-Current Liabilities		19,398,548		1,630,130,054		1,649,528,602
Total Liabilities	<u></u>	33,632,541	\$	1,680,802,279	\$	1,714,434,820
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)	\$	4,564,013	\$	4,571,514	\$	9,135,527
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	4,564,013	\$	4,571,514	\$	9,135,527
NET POSITION						
Invested in Capital Assets		173,792		157,082		330,874
Restricted		491,577,361		217,016,529		708,593,890
Unrestricted		(21,904,522)		57,026,622		35,122,100
Total Net Position	\$	469,846,631	\$	274,200,233	\$	744,046,864
	¢	+09,040,031	φ	214,200,233	ዎ	744,040,80

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### EXHIBIT II

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENT-WIDE

For the Year Ended August 31, 2016

		 Program	Revenues	Net		evenue and Chang		Net Position
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		overnmental Activities	Primary Govern Business-type Activities	ment	2016 Total
Primary Government								
Governmental Activities:								
Manufactured Housing	\$ 5,887,914	\$ 6,244,208	\$	\$	356,294	\$	\$	356,294
HOME Investment in Affordable Housing	21,949,461		24,392,510		2,443,049			2,443,049
Energy Assistance	129,681,478		129,687,286		5,808			5,808
Community Services	38,642,250		38,646,564		4,314			4,314
Community Development	2,323,523	10	(1,119,806)		(3,443,319)			(3,443,319)
Section 8	6,203,175		6,195,447		(7,728)			(7,728
Section 811	9,030		9,030					
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	20,000		20,000					
Tax Credit Assistance Program - ARRA	2,608,877		2,242,951		(365,926)			(365,926
Money Follows the Person	179,850	127,245	, ,		(52,605)			(52,605)
Homeless Housing & Services Program	5,932,899	., -			(5,932,899)			(5,932,899
Housing Trust Fund	1,104,441	15			(1,104,426)			(1,104,426)
Administration	 2,245,829	44,769	1,758,323		(442,737)			(442,737)
Total Governmental Activities	 216,788,727	6,416,247	201,832,305		(8,540,175)			(8,540,175)
Business-type Activities:								
Single Family Bonds	27,829,323	40,798,934				12,969,611		12,969,611
Multifamily Bonds	39,083,027	38,862,729				(220,298)		(220,298)
Housing Trust Fund Program	3,503,940	360,354				(3,143,586)		(3,143,586
Administration	 15,735,681	15,361,368				(374,313)		(374,313
Total Business-type Activities	 86,151,971	95,383,385				9,231,414		9,231,414

Original Appropriations	10,861,448		10,861,448
Additional Appropriations	890,050		890,050
Interest & Other Investment Income	161,951	98,694	260,645
Appropriations Lapsed	(350,613)		(350,613)
Other Revenues	156,919		156,919
Net (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments		(3,711,414)	(3,711,414)
Transfers In (Out) (Note 9)	(5,646,020)	2,567,288	(3,078,732)
Total General Revenues and Transfers	6,073,735	(1,045,432)	5,028,303
Change in Net Position	(2,466,440)	8,185,982	5,719,542
Net Position, September 1, 2015	472,313,071	266,014,251	738,327,322
Net Position - August 31, 2016	\$ 469,846,631 \$	274,200,233 \$	744,046,864

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### EXHIBIT III BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUND

As of August 31, 2016

	Total
ASSETS	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):	
Cash on Hand	\$ 200
Cash in Bank	20,000
Restricted:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):	25 1 20 500
Cash in State Treasury	25,130,698
Federal Receivable	7,689,347
Legislative Appropriations Receivables From:	5,155,043
Interest	20,556
Interfund Receivable (Note 9)	140,442
Due From Other Agencies (Note 9)	67
Consumable Inventories	14,028
Restricted - Loans and Contracts	17,797,304
Total Current Assets	55,967,685
Non-Current Assets:	
Restricted - Loans and Contracts	449,510,470
Total Non-Current Assets	449,510,470
Total Assets	505,478,155
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Payables:	
Accounts Payable	10,599,372
Payroll Payable	1,336,242
Interfund Payable (Note 9)	132,433
Unearned Revenues	1,832,747
Total Liabilities	13,900,794
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	
Fund Balances:	
Reserved for:	
Nonspendable	14,028
Restricted	488,783,994
Committed	67
Assigned	361,032
Unassigned	2,418,240
Total Fund Balances as of August 31	491,577,361
NOTE: Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.	173,792
Long term liabilities relating to employees' compensable leave and pensions are not due and payable in the current year therefore are not	
reported in the funds.	(21,904,522)
NET POSITION AS OF AUGUST 31	\$ 469,846,631

#### EXHIBIT IV

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Year Ended August 31, 2016

	Total
REVENUES	
Legislative Appropriations:	
Original Appropriations (GR)	\$ 10,861,448
Additional Appropriations (GR)	890,050
Federal Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	201,812,305
Federal Revenue Grant Pass-Thru Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	20,000
Licenses, Fees & Permits (PR-C/S)	5,794,372
Interest and Other Investment Income (GR)	161,951
Sales of Goods and Services (PR-C/S)	621,875
Other (GR)	156,919
Total Revenues	 220,318,920
	 <u> </u>
EXPENDITURES	0. (01. (00)
Salaries and Wages	9,631,600
Payroll Related Costs	3,104,163
Professional Fees and Services	380,141
Travel	481,359
Materials and Supplies	221,267
Communication and Utilities	138,499
Repairs and Maintenance	207,937
Rentals & Leases	187,016
Printing and Reproduction	14,637
Claims and Judgments	241,424
Intergovernmental Payments	55,473,679
Public Assistance Payments	147,194,136
Other Expenditures	351,786
Capital Outlay	39,560
Total Expenditures	 217,667,204
Excess of Revenues	
Over Expenditures	2,651,716
Over Experiances	 2,001,710
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers Out (Note 9)	 (5,646,020)
Total Other Financing (Uses)	 (5,646,020)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,994,304)
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	
Fund BalancesBeginning	494,922,278
i una Datances-Degnining	+24,722,270
Appropriations (Lapsed)	 (350,613)
Fund Balances - August 31	\$ 491,577,361

#### EXHIBIT IV (Continued) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUND Year Ended August 31, 2016

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.

	 Total
Net Change in Fund Balances (Exhibit IV) Appropriations (Lapsed) Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (2,994,304) (350,613) (3,344,917)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit II) are different because of the adjustments to:	
- capital outlay expense	39,560
- depreciation expense	(59,209)
- payroll expense due to Compensable Leave	152,843
- addl pension expense related to GASB 68/71	 745,283
Change in Net Position, August 31 (Exhibit II)	\$ (2,466,440)

#### EXHIBIT V

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND August 31, 2016

	Total
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Cash on Hand	\$ 200
Cash in Bank	329,443
Cash in State Treasury	1,394,658
Cash Equivalents	33,401,601
Restricted Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Cash in Bank	17,331,630
Cash Equivalents	159,403,999
Short-term Investments (Note 3)	7,236
Loans and Contracts	23,383,276
Interest Receivable	8,632,490
Receivable:	
Interest Receivable	38,254
Accounts Receivable	584,109
Consumable Inventories	4,387
Loans and Contracts	2,703,322
Other Current Assets	78,764
Total Current Assets	247,293,369
Non-Current Assets:	
Investments	1,809,256
Loans and Contracts	49,793,655
Capital Assets: (Note 2)	
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net	157,082
Restricted Assets:	
Investments (Note 3)	644,661,586
Loans and Contracts	998,197,532
Real Estate Owned, net	44,096
Total Non-Current Assets	1,694,663,207
Total Assets	\$ 1,941,956,576
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 16)	\$ 17,625,459
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 17,625,459

# EXHIBIT V (Continued) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND August 31, 2016

Current LiabilitiesPayables:\$ 1,440,476Accounts Payable\$ 1,3,676,647Interfund Payable (Note 9)8,009Unearmed Revenues6,238,776Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)796,615Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)214,880Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)214,880Other Current Liabilities408,013Total Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054DeFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES5Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES5Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 1,57,082Nextricted217,016,529Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted25,026,622Total Net Position\$ 274,200,233	LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable       \$ 1,440,476         Accrued Bond Interest Payable       13,676,647         Interfund Payable (Note 9)       8,009         Unearned Revenues       6,238,776         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)       796,615         Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)       214,880         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)       27,896,818         Other Current Liabilities       408,013         Total Current Liabilities       50,680,234         Non-Current Liabilities       505,945         Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)       45,490,181         Net Pension Liability (Note 8)       19,703,396         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)       140,6985,542         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)       15,095,971         Other Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054         Defered Inflows of Resources (Note 16)       \$ 4,571,514         Net POSITION       \$ 4,571,514         Invested in Capital Assets       157,082         Restricted       217,016,529         Unrestricted       217,016,529         Unrestricted       57,026,622	Current Liabilities	
Accrued Bond Interest Payable       13,676,647         Interfund Payable (Note 9)       8,009         Unearned Revenues       6,238,776         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)       796,615         Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)       214,880         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)       214,880         Other Current Liabilities       408,013         Total Current Liabilities       50,680,234         Non-Current Liabilities       505,945         Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)       19,703,396         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)       19,703,396         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)       142,349,019         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,680,810,288         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ 1,680,810,288         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)       \$ 4,571,514         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 4,571,514         NET POSITION       \$ 157,082         Invested in Capital Assets       157,082         Restricted       217,016,529	-	
Interfund Payable (Note 9)8,009Unearned Revenues $6,238,776$ Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)796,615Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)214,880Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)27,896,818Other Current Liabilities $408,013$ Total Current Liabilities $505,945$ Non-Current Liabilities $505,945$ Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4) $505,945$ Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4) $9,703,396$ Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4) $19,703,396$ Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4) $142,349,019$ Total Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4) $142,349,019$ Total Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4) $142,349,019$ Total Non-Current Liabilities $505,945$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $$ 1,680,810,288$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $$ 4,571,514$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $$ 4,571,514$ NET POSITION $$ 157,082$ Invested in Capital Assets $$ 157,082$ Unrestricted $$ 217,016,529$ Unrestricted $$ 57,026,622$	•	· · · · · ·
Unearned Revenues $6,238,776$ Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)796,615Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)214,880Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)27,896,818Other Current Liabilities270,896,818Total Current Liabilities500,680,234Non-Current Liabilities505,945Mores and Loans Payable (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Non-Current Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 4,571,514Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION\$ 157,082Invested in Capital Assets157,082Unrestricted217,016,529Unrestricted\$ 57,026,622	•	
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)796,615Notes and Loans Payable (Notes 4 & 5)214,880Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)27,896,818Other Current Liabilities408,013Total Current Liabilities500,680,234Non-Current Liabilities500,680,234Non-Current Liabilities505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)9,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)142,349,019Total Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 4,571,514Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITIONInvested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529217,016,529Unrestricted\$ 7,026,622	•	
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)214,880Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)27,896,818Other Current Liabilities408,013Total Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities505,945Mores and Loans Payable (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)45,490,181Net Pension Liability (Note 8)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)1,400,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 4,571,514Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514NET POSITIONInvested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529217,016,529Unrestricted\$ 7,026,622		
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 4 & 5)27,896,818Other Current Liabilities408,013Total Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)45,490,181Net Pension Liability (Note 8)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 4,571,514Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION157,082Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted\$ 7,026,622		
Other Current Liabilities408,013Total Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current Liabilities505,945Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)45,490,181Net Pension Liability (Note 8)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION157,082Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted\$7,026,622	-	
Total Current Liabilities50,680,234Non-Current LiabilitiesEmployees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)45,490,181Net Pension Liability (Note 8)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)1,630,130,054Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$NET POSITION157,082Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted\$7,026,622	-	
Non-Current LiabilitiesEmployees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)505,945Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)45,490,181Net Pension Liability (Note 8)19,703,396Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)1,406,985,542Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Non-Current Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 4,571,514Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION\$ 4,571,514Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted\$ 7,026,622	Other Current Liabilities	408,013
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)       505,945         Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)       45,490,181         Net Pension Liability (Note 8)       19,703,396         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)       1,406,985,542         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)       15,095,971         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)       142,349,019         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054 <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> \$ 1,680,810,288         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)       \$ 4,571,514         NET POSITION       \$ 4,571,514         Invested in Capital Assets       157,082         Restricted       217,016,529         Unrestricted       57,026,622	Total Current Liabilities	50,680,234
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)         45,490,181           Net Pension Liability (Note 8)         19,703,396           Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)         1,406,985,542           Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)         15,095,971           Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)         142,349,019           Total Non-Current Liabilities         1,630,130,054 <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> \$ 1,680,810,288           Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)         \$ 4,571,514 <b>NET POSITION</b> \$ 4,571,514           Invested in Capital Assets         157,082           Restricted         217,016,529           Unrestricted         57,026,622	Non-Current Liabilities	
Net Pension Liability (Note 8)       19,703,396         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)       1,406,985,542         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)       15,095,971         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)       142,349,019         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054 <b>DefFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> \$ 1,680,810,288         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)       \$ 4,571,514 <b>NET POSITION</b> \$ 4,571,514         Invested in Capital Assets       157,082         Restricted       217,016,529         Unrestricted       57,026,622	Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 4)	505,945
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)       1,406,985,542         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)       15,095,971         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)       142,349,019         Total Non-Current Liabilities       1,630,130,054         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,680,810,288         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ 4,571,514         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)       \$ 4,571,514         NET POSITION       \$ 4,571,514         Invested in Capital Assets       157,082         Restricted       217,016,529         Unrestricted       57,026,622	Notes and Loans Payable (Note 4)	45,490,181
Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)15,095,971Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION\$ 157,082Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted57,026,622	Net Pension Liability (Note 8)	19,703,396
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)142,349,019Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION1nvested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted57,026,622	Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4 & 5)	1,406,985,542
Total Non-Current Liabilities1,630,130,054Total Liabilities\$ 1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$ 4,571,514Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets157,082 217,016,529 57,026,622	Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 6)	15,095,971
Total Liabilities\$1,680,810,288DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$4,571,514Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$4,571,514NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets157,082 217,016,529 57,026,622	Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 4)	142,349,019
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16) <b>S Total Deferred Inflows of Resources NET POSITION</b> Invested in Capital Assets         Restricted         Unrestricted <b>S S S S DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES S</b> <th>Total Non-Current Liabilities</th> <th>1,630,130,054</th>	Total Non-Current Liabilities	1,630,130,054
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)\$4,571,514Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$4,571,514NET POSITIONInvested in Capital AssetsInvested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted57,026,622	Total Liabilities	\$ 1,680,810,288
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 4,571,514NET POSITIONInvested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted57,026,622	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
NET POSITIONInvested in Capital AssetsRestrictedUnrestricted57,026,622	Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 16)	\$ 4,571,514
Invested in Capital Assets157,082Restricted217,016,529Unrestricted57,026,622	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 4,571,514
Restricted         217,016,529           Unrestricted         57,026,622	NET POSITION	
Restricted         217,016,529           Unrestricted         57,026,622	Invested in Capital Assets	157,082
Unrestricted 57,026,622	-	217,016,529
<b>Total Net Position</b> \$ 274,200,233	Unrestricted	
	Total Net Position	\$ 274,200,233

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# EXHIBIT VI

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND** For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

		Total
OPERATING REVENUES		
Interest and Investment Income	\$	69,237,779
Net (Decrease) in Fair Value		(3,711,414
Other Operating Revenues		26,244,298
Total Operating Revenues	—	91,770,663
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and Wages		10,291,805
Payroll Related Costs		2,700,459
Professional Fees and Services		2,384,509
Travel		244,018
Materials and Supplies		432,329
Communications and Utilities		160,991
Repairs and Maintenance		287,734
Rentals and Leases		83,695
Printing and Reproduction		98,924
Depreciation and Amortization		48,416
Interest		57,510,278
Bad Debt Expense		1,729,954
Down Payment Assistance		2,602,342
Other Operating Expenses		7,576,515
Total Operating Expenses		86,151,969
Operating Income		5,618,694
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS,		
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS		
Transfers In (Note 9)		2,567,288
Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers		2,567,288
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		8,185,982
Net Position, September 1, 2015		266,014,251
NET POSITION, AUGUST 31, 2016	<u>\$</u>	274,200,233

## **EXHIBIT VII STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND** For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from Loan Programs	\$	118,450,255
Proceeds from Other Revenues		45,256,239
Payments to Suppliers for Goods/Services		(64,646,515)
Payments to Employees		(13,419,127)
Payments for Loans Provided		(12,545,390)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		73,095,462
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from Debt Issuance		194,841,500
Proceeds from Note Payable		45,740,000
Proceeds from Transfers from Other Funds		2,815,452
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance		(251,885,342)
Payments of Interest		(59,327,055)
Payments for Other Cost of Debt		(2,222,555)
Net Cash (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		(70,038,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for Additions to Capital Assets		(49,246)
Net Cash (Used for) Capital Activities		(49,246)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from Sales of Investments		166,145,307
Proceeds from Interest/Investment Income		31,340,610
Payments to Acquire Investments		(123,435,509)
Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities		74,050,408
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		77,058,624
Cash and Cash Equivalents, September 1, 2015		134,802,907
Cash and Cash Equivalents, August 31, 2016	<u>\$</u>	211,861,531

#### EXHIBIT VII (Continued) STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### Total RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Income \$ 5,618,694 Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Depreciation 48,416 Pension Expense 195,903 Provision for Uncollectibles 1,729,954 Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories Classification Differences (4,444,369) Changes in Assets and Liabilities: Decrease in Receivables 224,160 Decrease in Accrued Interest Receivable 3,130,850 Decrease in Loans / Contracts 14,552,844 Decrease in Property Owned 157,986 Decrease in Other Assets 750,602 Increase in Payables 360,969 Increase in Unearned Revenues 137,526 (Decrease) in Accrued Interest Payable (3,916,472) 54,548,399 Increase in Other Liabilities 67,476,768 Total Adjustments 73,095,462 Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities NON CASH TRANSACTIONS

Net Change in Fair Value of Investments for 2016 was \$(3,711,414)

# **EXHIBIT VIII STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION** As of August 31, 2016

AGENCY FUND	Total	
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Restricted:		
Cash in State Treasury (Note 3)	\$ 357,026	
Total Current Assets	 357,026	
Total Assets	\$ 357,026	
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Current Liabilities: Funds Held for Others	\$ 357,026	
Total Current Liabilities Total Liabilities	\$ 357,026 357,026	

# NOTES TO THE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### ENTITY

The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department) is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

Effective September 1, 1991, the Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government (*Texas Government Code Ann., Chapter 2306*). The Department was created by merging two former agencies, the Texas Housing Agency and the Texas Department of Community Affairs.

The regulation of manufactured housing was transferred from the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation to the Department on September 1, 1995. The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for issuing Statements of Ownership and Location, industry licensing, installation inspection, and consumer protection. The Manufactured Housing Division also serves as a State Administrative Agency, inspecting manufacturing plants on HUD's behalf. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate. The Board then appoints the Executive Director, with the approval of the Governor.

The accompanying financial statements of the Department have been prepared to conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These financial statements represent the financial status of the Department, and are not intended to present the financial position of the State of Texas or its results of operations or cash flows.

<u>Component Units</u> - No component units have been identified which should be included in the Department's financial statements.

## FUND STRUCTURE

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting and consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from services or privileges provided by the Department and grants/contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

#### **Governmental Fund**

The Governmental Fund is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the Department's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

## **Proprietary Fund Types**

#### Enterprise Funds (Business-Type Activity)

Enterprise Funds account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and where a periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income are appropriate for management control, accountability, contractual obligations and other purposes.

## **Fiduciary Fund Types**

#### Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under modified accrual, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year end. The Department considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for the Fund Financial Statements prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred except for certain long-term liabilities.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are accounted for using the accrual method of accounting. This includes net pension liability, unpaid Employee Compensable leave, capital assets, and accumulated depreciation.

Proprietary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary Funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of operations and provide the most appropriate mechanism for accounting for assets and liabilities.

The Department has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989 as allowed by GASB Statement No. 20.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

## BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). The state monitors its statewide budget by establishing the legal level of control at the agency level to ensure that expenditures are not made in excess of budgetary authority. Within the Department, procedures are used to ensure that expenditures do not exceed their total budget at the division level, but the State Comptroller ultimately ensures that each total authorized agency budget is not exceeded. Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

#### ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

#### Assets

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

#### Investments

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement ("GASB") No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. The Department utilizes established quoted market prices for determining the fair value of its debt securities in reserve funds. Fair value of the Department's securitized mortgage loans Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) has been established by each bond issue's trustee using a pricing service. In accordance with GASB No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, the Department would be required to disclose the hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorized. The Department has concluded that its investments do not meet the definition of investments as prescribed by GASB No. 72 so this disclosure in not necessary in Note 3.

The Department has reported all investment securities at fair value as of August 31, 2016 with exception of some short-term money market investments and nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts which are reported at amortized cost provided that the fair value of these investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors.

Changes in the fair value of investments for the Enterprise Fund are reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position-Proprietary Fund as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value." These investments are held and pledged per bond covenants and are intended to be held until maturity. The sale of these assets is considered to be incidental to the Department's course of business and any gain/loss on the sale is reported as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value."

#### Restricted Net Position

Restricted Net Position includes monies or other resources restricted by legal or contractual requirements. These assets in the General Fund include federal grants which are restricted by the grantor for specific program purposes. The Proprietary Fund includes certain assets pledged to respective bond indentures, the use of which is restricted by those same bond covenants.

#### Consumable Inventories

Consumable inventories consist of postage on hand at year-end. Inventories for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types are accounted for using the consumption method of accounting. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

#### Capital Assets

Assets with an initial, individual cost meeting the thresholds established by the Comptroller's Office and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if donated, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Purchases of assets by governmental funds are reported as expenditures. Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. Assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset (5 years for both Furniture & Equipment and Other Capital Assets) using the straight-line method. All capital assets acquired by proprietary funds are reported at cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are reported at fair value on the donation date. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset using the straight-line method.

#### Loans and Contracts

Loans and contracts consist of loans in the Governmental Fund made from federal funds for the purpose of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from HOME, Tax Credit Assistance Program (TCAP) and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) grants. Restricted loans and contracts in proprietary funds consist of mortgage loans made from Single Family and Multifamily bond proceeds. Unrestricted loans and contracts consist of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from the Housing Trust Fund and other Housing Initiative Programs. Loans receivable are carried at the unpaid principal balance outstanding, net of the allowance for estimated losses. Interest on loans is credited to income as earned. Loans are generally placed on nonaccrual status when the Department becomes aware that the borrower has entered bankruptcy proceedings or when they are past due 90 days as to either principal or interest or when payment in full of principal and interest is not expected.

#### Real Estate Owned

Real estate owned are properties acquired through foreclosure that are carried at the unpaid principal balance on the related property plus accrued interest and reimbursable expenses through the date of foreclosure, less any sales proceeds, reimbursements received from mortgage insurers and an allowance for estimated losses on such properties, which approximates the net realizable value of the property at foreclosure. Loans secured by Single Family properties on which there is an indication that the borrower no longer has the ability to repay the loan and that foreclosure is likely are considered in-substance foreclosures and are classified as real estate owned in the accompanying balance sheet. Interest on real estate owned is credited to income as earned based on a calculation of interest recoverable in accordance with the Department's agreements with its mortgage insurers.

## Allowance for Estimated Losses on Loans and Foreclosed Properties

The allowance for estimated losses on loans is calculated for future charge-offs on Single Family and Multifamily loans. The allowance for estimated losses on real estate owned is calculated for future charge-offs on foreclosed Single Family loans.

All losses are charged to the allowance when the loss actually occurs or when a determination is made that a loss is likely to occur. Periodically, management estimates the level of future losses to determine whether the allowances for estimated losses are adequate to absorb anticipated losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios. Based on these estimates, a provision for estimated losses on loans and real estate owned is credited to the allowances in order to adjust the allowances to levels estimated to be adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses.

While management uses available information to recognize losses in the loan and real estate owned portfolios, future additions may be necessary based on changes in economic conditions. However, it is the judgment of management that allowances are currently adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

## **Deferred Outflows of Resources**

#### Deferred Outflows of Resources

The Department identified its derivative instruments and measured their effectiveness in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement ("GASB") No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*. The Department contracted a service provider to measure its derivative effectiveness. Since the derivative instruments were deemed to be effective, the Department will be deferring the changes in fair value for these derivatives and reporting them as deferred outflow of resources.

The Department has also implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The Department will be reporting its allocated contributions as of the measurement date of August 31, 2015, contributions after the measurement date for fiscal year 2016, and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions as deferred outflow of resources.

#### Liabilities

#### Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

#### Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities primarily consist of escrow fees and arbitrage rebate liability.

#### Unearned Revenues

Unearned Revenues in the proprietary fund represent fees such as compliance fees that are received in advance of work performed and are recognized over a period of time. Unearned Revenues in the governmental fund represent federal revenues that have not been earned but are available at fiscal year-end in the amount that revenues exceed expenditures.

#### Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

#### Net Pension Liability

The Department has implemented GASB No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The Department has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their report.

# Bonds Payable – Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are accounted for in the proprietary funds. The bonds payable are reported at par less unamortized discount or plus unamortized premium. Interest expense is reported on the accrual basis, with amortization of discount or premium. Payables are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

#### Notes Payable

The Department issues notes to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing. These notes are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

#### Discounts and Premiums on Debt

Discounts and premiums on debt are recognized using the interest method over the lives of the bonds to which they relate. Prepayments on the bonds result in the proportionate amortization during the current year of the remaining balance of discounts and premiums related to that debt.

#### **Derivative Hedging Instruments**

Per GASB Statement No. 72, the Department is to recognize its interest rate swaps at fair value taking into account non-performance risk on the Statement of Net Position. As of August 31, 2016, the fair value of the Department's four swaps is considered to be negative indicating the Department would be obligated to pay the counterparty the fair value as of the termination date. The Department has the option to terminate prior to the maturity date.

#### Other Non-current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities primarily account for funds due to Developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the developers' fluctuation in cash flow needs, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

#### **Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The Department has implemented GASB No. 68. It will be reporting the difference between expected and actual experience and the difference between projected and actual investment return as deferred inflows of resources.

#### **Fund Balance/Net Position**

Fund Balance/Net Position – "Net position" is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. "Fund balance" is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

#### **Fund Balance Components**

The fund balance amounts for governmental funds were reclassified in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. Amounts previously reported as reserved and unreserved are now reported as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned.

#### Nonspendable Fund Balance

Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (1) not in a spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

#### Restricted Fund Balance

Includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions.

#### Committed Fund Balance

Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision-making authority.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Cont'd

#### Assigned Fund Balance

Includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (1) the Texas Legislature or (2) a body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

#### Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

#### **Net Position Components**

#### Invested in Capital Assets

Includes amounts for capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. There is no debt associated with these capital assets.

Restricted Net Position

Includes amounts restricted through bond covenants.

#### Unrestricted Net Position

Includes amounts that do not fall under the Invested in Capital Assets or Restricted Net Position categories. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, restricted resources are used first, then unrestricted resources are used as they are needed.

## **Interfund Transactions and Balances**

## Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund transactions are reported as interfund receivables and payables at year end. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, the balance is classified as "current." Balances for repayment due in two (or more) years are classified as "noncurrent."

#### Due From and Due To Other Agencies

Represents amounts that must be repaid by other agencies or advances from other agencies.

#### **Transfers**

Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and as "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund.

**NOTE 2:** CAPITAL ASSETS - A summary of changes in Capital Assets for year ended August 31, 2016 is below:

Balance       09/01/15       Adjustments       Add         GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES <ul> <li>Depreciable Assets</li> <li>Furniture and Equipment</li> <li>Other Capital Assets</li> <li>Total Depreciable Assets</li> <li>S</li> <li>764,727</li> <li>-</li> <li>Less Accumulated Depreciation for:</li> <li>Furniture and Equipment</li> <li>(440,322)</li> <li>(130,964)</li> <li>Total Assets</li> <li>(130,964)</li> <li>Total Accumulated Depreciation</li> <li>(571,286)</li> <li>-</li> <li>S</li> <li>1,307,012</li> <li>-</li> <li>1,307,012</li> <li>-</li> <li>Less Accumulated Amortization for:</li> </ul>	ditions 39,560 \$ 39,560 \$ (59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$ \$	(11,974) \$ 11,974 \$ 11,974	Balance 08/31/16 661,349 130,964 792,313		
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES         Depreciable Assets         Furniture and Equipment         Other Capital Assets         Total Depreciable Assets         S         Total Depreciable Assets         S         Less Accumulated Depreciation for:         Furniture and Equipment         Other Capital Assets         Other Capital Assets         Total Depreciable Assets         S         Other Capital Assets         (130,964)         Total Accumulated Depreciation         Other Capital Assets         (130,964)         Total Accumulated Depreciation         Depreciable Assets, Net         S       193,441         S       1,307,012         S       1,307,012         S       1,307,012         S       1,307,012	39,560 \$ (59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$	(11,974) \$ 11,974 \$ 11,974	130,964 792,313		
Furniture and Equipment\$633,763\$-\$Other Capital Assets130,964\$130,964\$Total Depreciable Assets\$764,727\$-\$Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment\$(440,322)\$\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)\$\$\$Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-\$Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441\$-\$Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$	39,560 \$ (59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$	(11,974) \$ 11,974 \$ 11,974	130,964 792,313		
Furniture and Equipment\$633,763\$-\$Other Capital Assets130,964\$130,964\$Total Depreciable Assets\$764,727\$-\$Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment\$(440,322)\$\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)\$\$\$Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-\$Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441\$-\$Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$	39,560 \$ (59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$	(11,974) \$ 11,974 \$ 11,974	130,964 792,313		
Other Capital Assets130,964Total Depreciable Assets\$Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)Depreciable Assets, Net\$Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$Computer Software\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$\$1,307,012\$\$	(59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$	11,974 \$ 11,974	792,313		
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment\$(440,322)\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)\$Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441\$-Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$	(59,209) \$ (59,209) (19,649) \$	11,974 \$ 11,974			
Furniture and Equipment\$ (440,322)\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)(130,964)Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-Depreciable Assets, Net\$ 193,441 \$-\$Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$ 1,307,012 \$\$Computer Software\$ 1,307,012 \$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$ 1,307,012 \$\$	(59,209) (19,649) \$	11,974			
Furniture and Equipment\$(440,322)\$Other Capital Assets(130,964)-Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441\$-Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$\$	(59,209) (19,649) \$	11,974			
Other Capital Assets(130,964)Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)Depreciable Assets, Net\$ 193,441 \$ - \$Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$ 1,307,012 \$ \$Computer Software\$ 1,307,012 \$ - \$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$ 1,307,012 \$ - \$	(59,209) (19,649) \$	11,974	(487,557)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation(571,286)-Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441\$-Amortizable Assets - IntangibleComputer Software\$1,307,012\$\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$-	(19,649) \$		(130,964)		
Depreciable Assets, Net\$193,441 \$-\$Amortizable Assets - Intangible Computer Software Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012 \$\$\$\$1,307,012 \$-\$\$\$	(19,649) \$		(618,521)		
Computer Software\$1,307,012\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$-	¢	- \$	173,792		
Computer Software\$1,307,012\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$1,307,012\$-	¢				
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible   \$ 1,307,012 \$ - \$	3	\$	1,307,012		
Less Accumulated Amortization for:	- \$	- \$	1,307,012		
Less Accumulated Amortization for:					
Computer Software         \$         (1,307,012)         \$	\$	\$	(1,307,012)		
Total Accumulated Amortization (1,307,012) -	-	-	(1,307,012)		
Amortizable Assets - Intangible, Net \$ - \$ - \$	- \$		-		
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 193,441 \$ - \$	(19,649) \$	- \$	173,792		
PRIMARY	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT				
Balance			Balance		
ÿ	ditions	Deletions	08/31/16		
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES					
Depreciable Assets					
Furniture and Equipment \$ 550,021 \$ - \$	49,246 \$	(1,778) \$	597,489		
Other Capital Assets 132,279		(1 == 0) (1	132,279		
Total Depreciable Assets\$682,300\$	49,246 \$	(1,778) \$	729,768		
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Furniture and Equipment \$ (393,769) \$	(48,416) \$	1,778 \$	(440,407)		
Other Capital Assets (132,279)			(132,279)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation (526,048) -	(48,416)	1,778	(572,686)		
Depreciable Assets, Net         \$         156,252         \$         -         \$	830 \$	- \$	157,082		
Amortizable Assets - Intangible					
	\$	\$	679,785		
Computer Software \$ 679,785 \$ \$	- \$	- \$	679,785		
Computer Software\$679,785\$Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$679,785\$-					
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$679,785\$			(679,785)		
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible     \$ 679,785 \$ - \$       Less Accumulated Amortization for:     \$	\$	\$			
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible     \$ 679,785 \$ - \$       Less Accumulated Amortization for:     \$	\$	-	(679,785)		
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible\$679,785\$\$Less Accumulated Amortization for: Computer Software\$(679,785)\$\$		-	(679,785)		

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

The Department is authorized by statute to make investments following the "prudent person rule" and based upon provisions within the master bond indentures and its Investment Policy adopted by the Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

#### **Deposits of Cash in Bank**

As of August 31, 2016, the carrying amount of deposits was \$17,681,073.

Governmental and Business-Type Activities	
CASH IN BANK - CARRYING VALUE	\$ 17,681,073
Governmental Funds Current Assets Cash in Bank	\$ 20,000
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust	329,443
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust - Restricted	2,627,689
Demand Deposits	14,703,941
Cash in Bank	\$ 17,681,073

At August 31, 2016, the Department's cash and deposits in the State Treasury amounted to \$26,882,382 which included \$357,026 in Fiduciary Funds. The total amount was fully collateralized by securities held with a trustee in the State's name, as reported to the Department by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas.

#### Investments

The types of investments in which the Department may invest are restricted by the provisions of the master bond indentures and the Department's Investment Policy adopted by its Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The indentures allow for investments in direct obligations of or guaranteed by the U.S. Government; obligations, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by agencies or intermediaries of the U.S. Government; obligations issued by public agencies or municipalities; obligations and general obligations of or guaranteed by the state; demand deposits, interest-bearing time deposits or certificates of deposit; repurchase agreements in U.S. Government securities; direct or general obligations of any state within the territorial U.S.; investment agreements with any bank or financial institution; and guaranteed investment contracts. Certain trust indentures restrict the Department from investing in certain of the aforementioned investments.

The Department holds \$98,560,444 in overnight repurchase agreements maturing on the following business day, September 1, 2016, at a rate of .27%.

At August 31, 2016, the fair value of investments (including both short-term and long-term) and cash equivalents are shown below.

Business Type Activities	Ca	arrying Value	Fair Value
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	\$	562,257,016	\$ 615,065,541
U.S. Treasury Bills		14,829,103	14,829,103
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)		98,560,444	98,560,444
Fixed Income Money Markets		79,416,053	79,416,053
Misc (Investment Agreements/GICs)		31,412,537	31,412,537
Total	\$	786,475,153	\$ 839,283,678

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

#### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Preservation and safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. According to the Department's investment policy, investments should be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Credit risk is mitigated by

- Limiting investments to the safest types of securities.
- Pre-qualifying the financial institution, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the Department will do business.
- Diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

As of August 31, 2016, the Department's credit quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows.

Standard & Poor's

Investment Type	Not Rated	AAA	AA+
U.S. Government Agency Obligations			\$85,030,745
U.S. Treasury Bills			\$14,829,103
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$98,560,444		
Misc (Investment Agreements/GICs)	\$31,412,537		
	Not Rated	AAA-M	AA-M
Fixed Income Money Market		\$79,416,053	

Repurchase Agreements, while not rated, are required to be over collateralized such that they meet the requirements set-forth in the various indentures.

A total of \$530,034,796 was not subject to credit risk disclosure due to their explicit guarantee by the U.S. Government which is composed of U.S. Government Agency obligations issued by the Government National Mortgage Association.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of investment in a single issuer. As of August 31, 2016, the Department's concentration of credit risk is as follows.

Issuer	Carrying Value	% of Total Portfolio
Greenwich	\$98,560,444	11.74%

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of any investment. The longer the maturity of an investment will result in greater sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. The Department's investment policy allows for the mitigation of interest rate risk by

- Structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.
- Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the Department's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the Department's investments by maturity:

Business Type Activities	Fair Value	12 months or less	13 to 24 months	25 to 60 months	More than 60 months
U.S. Government Agency					
Obligations	\$ 615,065,541	\$ 7,236	\$ 49,010	\$ 941,443	\$ 614,067,852
U.S. Treasury Bills	14,829,103	14,829,103			
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	98,560,444	98,560,444			
Fixed Income Money Markets	79,416,053	79,416,053			
Misc (Investment Agreements/GICs)	31,412,537				31,412,537
Total	\$ 839,283,678	\$ 192,812,836	\$ 49,010	\$ 941,443	\$ 645,480,389

#### **Remaining Maturity (in months)**

## Highly Sensitive Investments

Mortgage backed securities. These securities are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. These prepayments result in a reduction of expected total cash flows affecting the fair value of these securities and make the fair value of these securities highly sensitive to the changes in interest rates. The Department does not make it a common practice to sell these investments. However, in recent years the Department has sold some of these investments at a premium and used the realized gain to fund Down Payment Assistance loans in connection with the Single Family, First-Time Homebuyer Program. Any other fluctuation in fair value generates an unrealized gain or loss. As of August 31, 2016, the Department holds \$615,065,541 in mortgage backed securities.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 4: SUMMARY OF LONG TERM LIABILITIES

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2016, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

Governmental Activities	Balance 09/01/2015	Additions	Reductions	Balance 08/31/2016	Am	ounts Due Within One Year
Compensable Leave	\$ 932,989	589,045	741,888	\$ 780,146	\$	465,632
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 932,989	589,045	741,888	\$ 780,146	\$	465,632

Business-Type Activities	Balance     09/01/2015     Additions     Reductions				Balance 08/31/2016		ounts Due Within One Year
Revenue Bonds							
Payable	\$	1,535,610,858	194,841,500	295,569,998	\$ 1,434,882,360	\$	27,896,818
Notes Payable		-	45,740,000	34,939	45,705,061		214,880
Compensable Leave		968,324	966,359	632,123	1,302,560		796,615
Total Business-Type							
Activities	\$	1,536,579,182	241,547,859	296,237,060	\$ 1,481,889,981	\$	28,908,313

#### **Employees' Compensable Leave**

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal or separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. An expense and liability for proprietary fund types are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

## **Revenue Bonds Payable**

The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes or the construction of rental housing for families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (See Note 5 for more information.) The \$295,569,998 in reductions is inclusive of \$1,657,185 in amortization of bond premium/discount and the \$194,841,500 in additions is inclusive of \$231,500 as a result of multifamily bonds issued at a premium.

#### NOTE 4: SUMMARY OF LONG TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

#### **Notes Payable**

The Department issues notes to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing. These notes are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes.

Te	Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Notes Payable Debt Service Requirements										
	Business-Type Activities										
Year	<u>Year</u> <u>Principal</u> <u>Interest</u> <u>Total</u>										
2017	\$	214,880	\$	1,473,793	\$	1,688,673					
2018		224,147		1,487,321		1,711,468					
2019		233,815		1,477,950		1,711,765					
2020		243,899		1,470,410		1,714,309					
2021		254,419		1,457,980		1,712,399					
2022-26		1,446,465		7,123,120		8,569,585					
2027-31		1,786,487		6,793,549		8,580,036					
2032-36		12,300,949		4,979,370		17,280,319					
2037-41		29,000,000		473,604		29,473,604					
Totals	\$	45,705,061	\$	26,737,097	\$	72,442,158					

#### **Other Non-Current Liabilities**

Other non-current liabilities in the Enterprise Fund are compromised primarily of funds due to developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds which have corresponding investment balances not adjusted to market value in the amount of \$142,348,859. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the various variables related to the balance, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 5: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

The Department has 99 bond issues outstanding at August 31, 2016. All series are revenue bonds backed by the pledged revenue sources and restricted funds specified in the bond resolutions. Each series is designed to be self-supporting with no repayment nor obligation from the State's General Revenue. The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes by or the construction of rental housing for families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in Schedules 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 1-D, 1-E. and 1-F)

Proceeds from the issuance of bonds under the Single Family indenture prior to 1987 and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (RMRB) Series 1987A Programs were used to acquire loans. Proceeds from Collateralized Home Mortgage Revenue Bond (CHMRB) and the remaining Single Family and RMRB programs were used to acquire pass-through certificates (GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC) backed by mortgage loans. Proceeds from the remaining Multifamily bond issues were used to finance mortgage loans.

Interest on bonds and collateralized mortgage obligations is payable periodically.

The Single Family, RMRB and CHMRB bonds are collateralized by the revenues and assets pledged under the trust indentures, primarily Single Family mortgage loans, mortgage-backed securities and investments. The Multifamily bonds are collateralized by varying methods, including, but not limited to, the mortgage loans on the applicable housing developments, certificates of deposit, letters of credit, guarantees provided by third parties and collateralized mortgage obligations issued by federally chartered, privately owned corporations.

The trust indentures contain positive and negative covenants. Events of default include the following: failure to make timely payment of both principal and interest on any outstanding bond; failure to make timely payment of any other monies required to be paid to the Trustee; and non-performance or non-observance of any other covenants, agreements or conditions contained in the indentures. Management believes they are in compliance with the covenants of the indentures.

Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities since the Department has the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties as the related loans and mortgage backed securities mature or prepay. Bond contractual maturities (principal only) at August 31, 2016, are as follows (in thousands):

Description	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 to 2026	2027 to 2031
Single-family RMRB CHMRB	\$ 385 4,655	\$ 3,660 4,990	\$ 430 4,820	\$ 430 5,190	\$ 445 5,330	\$ 22,745 29,290 1,700	\$ 29,900 32,960
Multifamily	22,772	35,421	9,441	10,014	10,665	88,572	107,305
Total	<u>\$ 27,812</u>	\$ 44,071	<u>\$ 14,691</u>	\$ 15,634	\$ 16,440	\$142,307	<u>\$ 170,165</u>
Description	2032 to 2036	2037 to 2041	2042 to 2046	2047 to 2051	2052 to 2056	2057 to 2061	Total
Single-family RMRB CHMRB	\$108,875 40,910	\$ 120,390 54,465	\$ 49,890	\$	\$	\$	\$ 337,150 182,610 1,700
Multifamily	165,003	319,448	115,643	21,988	5,993		912,265
Total	\$314,788	\$494,303	\$165,533	\$ 21,988	\$ 5,993	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,433,725</u>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 5: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

Interest requirements on variable rate debt are calculated using the interest rate in effect at August 31, 2016. Interest rates on variable rate debt reset on a weekly basis by the remarketing agent.

The interest payment requirements at August 31, 2016, are as follows (in thousands):

Description	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 to 2026	2027 to 2031
Single-family RMRB CHMRB Multifamily	\$ 7,597 6,676 112 37,432	\$ 7,677 6,526 124 36,873	\$ 7,643 6,353 112 36,148	\$ 7,623 6,170 112 35,579	\$ 7,598 5,960 124 34,966	\$ 37,341 26,109 336 163,696	\$ 35,889 19,008 133,009
Total	\$ 51,817	\$ 51,200	\$ 50,256	\$ 49,484	\$ 48,648	\$ 227,482	<u>\$ 187,906</u>
Description	2032 to 2036	2037 to 2041	2042 to 2046	2047 to 2051	2052 to 2056	2057 to 2061	Total
Single-family RMRB CHMRB	\$ 32,702 12,120	\$ 18,105 4,540	\$ 7,602	\$	\$	\$	\$ 169,777 93,462 920
Multifamily	101,319	54,112	17,220	3,011	639		654,004
Total	\$ 146,141	\$ 76,757	\$ 24,822	\$ 3,011	<u>\$ 639</u>	\$	<u>\$ 918,163</u>

## **Changes in Bonds Payable**

Description	Bo	nds Outstanding 09/01/15	Bonds Issued	Bo	onds Matured or Retired	B	onds Refunded or Extinquished	Bonds Outstanding 08/31/16	Am	ounts Due Within One Year
Single Family	\$	347,390,000	\$ 144,940,000	\$	3,055,000	\$	152,125,000	\$ 337,150,000	\$	385,000
RMRB		217,685,000			4,700,000		30,375,000	182,610,000		4,730,509
CHMRB		2,600,000					900,000	1,700,000		2,276
Multifamily		965,352,798	49,670,000		8,044,834		94,712,979.00	912,264,985		22,779,033
Total Principal	\$	1,533,027,798	\$ 194,610,000	\$	15,799,834	\$	278,112,979	\$ 1,433,724,985	\$	27,896,818
Unamortized Premium <b>Total</b>	\$	2,583,060 1,535,610,858						\$ 1,157,375 1,434,882,360		

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

## NOTE 5: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

## **Demand Bonds**

The Department currently holds six single family bond series in the amount \$141,560,000 in variable rate demand bonds. The proceeds of these bonds were used to refund outstanding bonds or provide funds for the primary purpose of purchasing mortgaged-backed securities which are pools of first time homebuyer loans. These bond series have the following terms.

		Demand Bonds - Standby Purchase	Agreements						
				Outstanding	Liquidity				
					/ariable Rate	Facility			
Single Family	Remarketing		Commitment	De	mand Bonds as	Expiration			
Bond Series	Agent	Liquidity Provider	Fee Rate		of 8/31/16	Date			
2007A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	\$	38,405,000	8/31/2017			
2005A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%		31,130,000	8/31/2017			
2004D	Piper Jaffray	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%		25,700,000	8/31/2017			
2004B	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%		39,380,000	8/31/2017			
2005C	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%		3,090,000	8/31/2017			
2004A Jr. Lien	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%		3,855,000	8/31/2017			
Total Demand B	Total Demand Bonds \$ 141,560,000								

These bonds are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest with proper notice and delivery to the corresponding remarketing agent. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket any bonds, the liquidity facility will purchase the bonds (bank bonds). The liquidity agreement is subject to renewal on an ongoing basis. The Department shall use its best effort to cause the bonds to be purchased from the liquidity facility as soon as possible. The purchased bonds are not subject to term out provisions. For fiscal year 2016, the Trustee did not draw from the liquidity provider, Comptroller of Public Accounts, related to the Department's demand bonds.

## Federal Arbitrage Regulations

In accordance with Federal law, the Department is required to rebate to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) the excess of the amount derived from investing the bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if those investments had a rate equal to the yield on the bond issue. As of August 31, 2016, the Bond Program had no liabilities to the IRS or reported in the Statement of Net Position.

## Pledged and Other Sources

GASB Statement No. 48 requires the following disclosures for "specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the Department." The following table summarizes by indenture, pledged and other sources and related expenditures for the Department's revenue bonds. A detail schedule of each bond issue is included in Schedule 1-D.

# NOTE 5: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

	Ple	dged and Other So	urces	and Related Expendit	ures	for FY 2016			_			
		Net Available for Debt Service				Debt Service			_			
Description of Issue	Total	Operating Expenses/ Total Pledged and Other Expenditures and Capital Sources Outlay			Principal		Interest		ledged Revenue for uture Debt Service	Terms of Commitment Year Ending August 31,		
Total Single Family Bonds	\$	169,658,121	\$	2,716,623	\$	3,055,000	\$	12,232,010	\$	506,925,648	2046	100%
Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds		38,379,888		252,155		4,700,000		7,289,920		276,071,307	2041	100%
Total 1992 CHMRB		1,151,133		701				155,857		2,621,324	2024	100%
Total Multifamily Bonds		133,327,054				8,044,834		38,615,467		1,566,269,555	2054	100%
Total	\$	342,516,196	\$	2,969,479	\$	15,799,834	\$	58,293,254	\$	2,351,887,834		

# **Current Refunding**

On October 29, 2015, the Department issued Series 2015 A & B Single Family Revenue Bonds. Series 2015 A for \$33,825,000 was issued for the primary purpose of refunding and redeeming the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 2006H. Refunding the 2006H Bonds will allow the Department to reduce its outstanding variable rate debt, terminate the related liquidity facility, and terminate the 2006H Swap. This refunding transaction resulted in a deferred amount of \$405,254 which represented the termination fee and fair value of the interest rate swap hedging the variable rate debt. During the current period, \$405,254 of the deferral amount has been recognized as period bond interest expense. This transaction also gave rise to a \$16,046,131 economic loss and a cash flow loss of \$24,735,357.

On February 24, 2016, the Department issued Series 2016 A & B Single Family Revenue Bonds. Series 2016 B for \$59,735,000 was issued for the primary purpose of refunding and redeeming the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 2006ABCDE. This transaction also gave rise to a \$16,175,194 economic gain and a cash flow gain of \$15,136,636.

# NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

## Variable to Fixed Interest Rate Swap

## Objective

In order to hedge against increases in interest rates on variable rate demand bond issues, the Department has entered into four interest rate swap agreements with the objective of reducing the interest rate risk of certain variable rate demand bonds. The variable rate demand bonds were issued at an expected lower total interest cost than attainable through traditional fixed rate bond structures. The Department has entered into interest rate swap agreements with various rated counterparties. Under the terms of the agreements, the Department makes periodic fixed interest rate payments in exchange for receiving variable rate payments that are expected to be comparable to the rates payable on the variable rate demand bonds. The swap notional amounts amortize in accordance with the scheduled and/or anticipated reductions in the related variable rate demand bond liability. The Department is potentially exposed to loss in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties under the swap agreements. Termination of the swap agreements may result in the Department making or receiving termination payments.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

Each swap agreement includes optional early termination provisions granting the Department the right, but not an obligation, to terminate the interest rate swaps at par without a termination payment after an effective date.

#### Summary

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding as of August 31, 2016, classified by type, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the year ended as reported in the 2016 financial statements are as follows.

Business Type Activ	ities	Changes i	in Fair Value	Fair Value at	August 31, 2016	
Cash Flow Hedges	Bond Issue	Classification	Amount	Classification	Amount	Notional
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	2004B	Deferred outflow of resources	\$ 383,594	Debt	\$ (2,874,866)	\$ 33,530,000
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	2004D	Deferred outflow of resources	89,725	Debt	(1,645,410)	25,700,000
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	2005A	Deferred outflow of resources	(39,722)	Debt	(5,276,164)	31,130,000
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	2006H	Deferred outflow of resources	582,595	Debt		
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	2007A	Deferred outflow of resources	797,560	Debt	(5,299,531)	
			\$ 1,813,752		\$ (15,095,971)	\$ 128,765,000

## Terms and Fair Value

The terms, including the fair value of the outstanding swaps as of August 31, 2016 are as follows. The notional amounts of the swaps match the principal amount of the associated debt.

		Effective			Swap Termination
Notional Amount	Fair Value	Date	Fixed Rate	Variable Rate	Date
\$ 33,530,000	\$ (2,874,866)	3/1/2014	3.67%	65.5% of LIBOR + .20%	9/1/34 (a)
25,700,000	(1,645,410)	1/1/2005	3.08%	Less of (the greater of 65% of LIBOR and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR	3/1/35 (b)
31,130,000	(5,276,164)	8/1/2005	4.01%	Less of (the greater of 65% of LIBOR and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR	9/1/36 (c)
, ,	() / /		4.01%	Less of (the greater of (a) 65% of LIBOR and (b) 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR	9/1/38 (c)
	\$ 33,530,000 25,700,000 31,130,000 38,405,000	\$ 33,530,000 \$ (2,874,866) 25,700,000 (1,645,410) 31,130,000 (5,276,164) 38,405,000 (5,299,531)	\$ 33,530,000       \$ (2,874,866)       3/1/2014         25,700,000       (1,645,410)       1/1/2005         31,130,000       (5,276,164)       8/1/2005         38,405,000       (5,299,531)       6/5/2007	Notional Amount         Fair Value         Date         Fixed Rate           \$ 33,530,000         \$ (2,874,866)         3/1/2014         3.67%           25,700,000         (1,645,410)         1/1/2005         3.08%           31,130,000         (5,276,164)         8/1/2005         4.01%           38,405,000         (5,299,531)         6/5/2007         4.01%	Notional Amount         Fair Value         Date         Fixed Rate         Variable Rate           \$ 33,530,000         \$ (2,874,866)         3/1/2014         3.67%         65.5% of LIBOR + .20%           Less of (the greater of 65% of LIBOR and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR         and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR         and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR           25,700,000         (1,645,410)         1/1/2005         3.08%         Less of (the greater of 65% of LIBOR and 56% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR           31,130,000         (5,276,164)         8/1/2005         4.01%         Less of (the greater of (a) 65% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR           38,405,000         (5,299,531)         6/5/2007         4.01%         Less of (the greater of (a) 65% of LIBOR + .45%) and LIBOR

a. Swap Agreement has an optional early par termination date of September 1, 2015 and every March and September thereafter. The Swap Agreement has 100% optional par termination rights on or after September 1, 2021.

b. Swap Agreement has an optional early par termination date of March 1, 2015 and every March and September thereafter. The Swap Agreement has 100% optional par termination rights on or after September 1, 2021.

c. Swap Agreement is subject to mandatory early termination date each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

During the year ended August 31, 2016, the Department adopted GASB Statement No. 72 – Fair Value Measurement and Application, which addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. In accordance to GASB 72, the fair value of these derivative instruments was measured using the Income Approach. Using observable inputs of interest rate markets and municipal bond yields, the fair value measurement is based on the present value of future implied cash flows reflective of non-performance risk. The fair value hierarchy disclosure is as follows:

Derivative Instruments	Total	Input Level 1	In	put Level 2	Input Level 3
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	\$ (15,095,971)		\$	(15,095,971)	
Total	\$ (15,095,971)		\$	(15,095,971)	

- Level 1- Valuation is based upon quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.
- Level 3 Valuation is generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect our own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in the pricing asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

#### Credit Risk

As of August 31, 2016, the Department is not exposed to credit risk on any of its outstanding swaps because the swaps currently have a negative fair value indicating an obligation for the Department to pay the counterparty as opposed to receive payments should the Department exercise it's optional right to terminate. If interest rates change and the fair value of the swaps become positive, the department would be exposed to credit risk on those swaps. The swap agreements contain varying collateral provisions. The schedule payments under the 2004 Series B Swap Agreement are insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (formerly known as Financial Security Assurance Inc.). The credit ratings for the counterparties are as follows.

Counterparty	Standard & Poor's	Moody's
Bank of New York Mellon	AA-/Stable	Aa2/Stable
Goldman Sachs Bank USA*	A/Review Upgrade	A1/Stable
JP Morgan Chase Bank	A+/Stable	Aa3/Stable

\* Guaranteed by Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.

#### **Basis Risk**

The Department's variable-rate bond coupon payments are related to the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA") rate. The swap agreements designate a function of London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") as the rate for payments received on these swaps. The Department will be exposed to basis risk should LIBOR and SIFMA rates converge. The swap agreements provide an option to terminate as stated in the Terms and Fair Value table on previous page.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

#### **Rollover Risk**

Rollover risk is the risk that arises when a derivative associated with a government's variable-rate debt does not extend all the way to the maturity date of the associated debt, thereby creating a gap in the protection otherwise afforded by the derivative. The Department is not exposed to rollover risk on swap agreements because the variable rate debt has been structured to decline with the swap notional balances. The counterparties in the swap agreements have limited rights to terminate the swap. They can terminate only if the Department were to be downgraded below investment grade or default on any swap payments. The swap providers cannot unilaterally terminate any of the swaps subjecting the Department to rollover risk.

The Department has retained par optional termination rights which are listed below. The par optional termination rights are intended to keep the notional amount in line with bonds outstanding to the extent the Department receives prepayments.

Associated Debt Issuance	Debt Maturity Date	Swap Termination Date
2004B Single Family	September 2034	Optional early par termination rights beginning September 2015, with 100% par termination rights in September 2021.
2004D Single Family	March 2035	Optional early par termination rights beginning March 2015, with 100% par termination rights in September 2021.
2005A Single Family	September 2036	Mandatory par termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.
2007A Single Family	September 2038	Mandatory par termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

#### **Swap Payments and Associated Debt**

Using rates as of August 31, 2016, debt service requirements of the Department's outstanding variable-rate debt and net swap payments are as follows. As rates vary, variable-rate debt bond interest payments and new swap payments will vary. The Department's swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds outstanding.

	Variable-Rate Bonds					
Fiscal Year				Inte	rest Rate Swaps,	
Ending August 31	Principal		Interest		Net	Total
2017	\$ -	\$	719,353	\$	3,957,094	\$ 4,676,447
2018			874,718		3,957,094	4,831,812
2019			874,718		3,957,094	4,831,812
2020			876,721		3,957,094	4,833,815
2021			872,714		3,957,094	4,829,808
2022-2026	20,125,000		4,089,238		19,133,884	43,348,122
2027-2031	26,780,000		3,369,564		16,277,490	46,427,054
2032-2036	72,305,000		1,764,286		8,466,143	82,535,429
2037-2041	15,405,000		108,250		690,107	 16,203,357
	\$ 134,615,000	\$	13,549,562	\$	64,353,094	\$ 212,517,656

**Netting Arrangements** The Department's swap agreements allow for netting arrangements. On each payment date, September 1 and March 1, the party with the lesser obligation will be automatically satisfied and discharged and, the obligation of the party with the greater obligation will become the excess of the larger aggregate amount over the smaller aggregate amount. As of August 31, 2016, the Department has an aggregate liability related to the interest rate swaps in the amount of \$2,102,880 payable on September 1, 2016.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 7: LEASES

#### **Operating Leases**

Included in the expenditures reported in the financial statements are the following amounts of rent paid or due under operating lease obligations: \$150,130 for Governmental activities (01, 0001 & 0127) and \$53,562 for Enterprise Fund (05, 0896).

The Department's operating lease for office space located at 1106 Clayton Lane, Austin, Texas expires on September 30, 2020. The Department's operating leases for Toshiba copiers expires on August 31, 2017 and August 31, 2019. Future minimum lease rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases having an initial term in excess of one year are:

Year Ended August 31	 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total
2017 (Future Year 1)	\$ 140,711	\$	64,075	\$	204,786
2018 (Future Year 2)	123,801		36,525		160,326
2019 (Future Year 3)	123,801		36,525		160,326
2020 (Future Year 4)	119,830		30,062		149,892
2021 (Future Year 5)	9,986		2,505		12,491
Total Minimum Future Lease Rental Payments	\$ 518,129	\$	169,692	\$	687,821

## NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN

The state of Texas has three retirement systems in its financial reporting entity – Employees Retirement System ("ERS"), Teacher Retirement System ("TRS"), and Texas Emergency Services Retirement System ("TESRS"). These three retirement systems administer the following six defined benefit pension plans:

- ERS the Employees Retirement System of Texas Plan ("ERS Plan"), the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan ("LECOS"), the Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One ("JRS 1") and Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two ("JRS2").
- TRS the Teacher Retirement System of Texas plan ("TRS Plan").
- TESRS the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System plan.

ERS, LECOS, JRS2, TRS, and TESRS plans are administered through trust; JRS1 plan is on a pay-as-yougo basis.

#### **ERS** plan

The Board of Trustees of ERS is the administrator of four pension plans that provide a standard monthly benefit in a life annuity at retirement and death and disability benefits for members. In addition to the state of Texas, the employers of the ERS plan include various component units of the state. ERS and the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust company, which are blended component units, and the State Bar of Texas, which is a discrete component unit, are also employers of the ERS plan. The ERS Plan is considered a single employer defined benefit plan under GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The ERS plan covers members in employee and elected classes. Employee class includes employees and appointed officers of the agencies of the State of Texas except those who are included in the coverage of TRS, JRS 1 and JRS2. Elected class includes elected state officials not included in the coverage of JRS1 and JRS2, and members

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

of the Legislature and district and criminal district attorneys. The benefit and contribution provisions of the ERS Plan are authorized by state law and may be amended by the Legislature. The monthly benefit may vary by membership class.

The monthly standard annuity of the employee class is determined by a statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of a member's average monthly compensation multiplied by number of years of service credit. The average monthly compensation of the employee class may vary depending on the hire date. For members hired on or before August 31, 2009, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 36 months of compensation. For members hired on or after Sept. 1, 2009 and before Sept. 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 48 months of compensation. For members hired on or after Sept. 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 48 months of compensation.

The monthly standard annuity of the elected class equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. Retirement benefits are automatically adjusted as state judicial salaries change.

The ERS plan's membership as of the measurement date of Aug. 31, 2015 is presented in the table below:

Employees Retirement	
Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	100,003
Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits But Not Yet Receiving Them	101,122
Vested and Non-Vested	142,409
Total Members	343,534

The contribution rates for the state and the members for the ERS plan for the measurement period of fiscal 2015 are presented in the table below:

	Required Contribution Rates							
		Employer		Members				
		Elected	Elected		Elected	Elected		
Plan	Employee	Class –	Class –	Employee	Class –	Class –		
	Class	Legislators	Other	Class	Legislators	Other		
ERS	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	6.60%	8.00%	6.60%		

The amount of Department's contributions recognized in the ERS plan during the fiscal 2015 measurement period was \$1,463,345. It is the proportionate share of the collective amounts in the ERS Plan. The total pension liability is determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The methods and assumptions applied, except discount rate, in the actuarial valuation were based on an experience study covering the five-year period from September 1, 2006 through August 31, 2011. There is a slight modification in the assumption of withdraw rate of member contributions in the fiscal 2015 valuation. Higher percentage of individuals was assumed to withdraw their contributions when terminating due to higher member contribution level.

## NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

Additionally, the actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2015 also incorporates the most significant across-the-board pay increases budgeted by the state Legislature for the current fiscal 2014-2015 biennium.

The table below presents the actuarial methods and assumptions used to measure the total pension liability as of the August 31, 2015:

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions					
Actuarial Valuation Date	August 31, 2015				
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal				
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open				
Actuarial Assumptions:					
Discount Rate	6.86%				
Investment Rate of Return	8.00%				
Inflation	3.50%				
Salary Increase	0% to 11.5%				
Mortality	1994 Group Annuity Mortality				
	Table with no setback for males				
	and set forward two years for				
	females. Generational mortality				
	improvements in accordance with				
	Scale AA are projected from the				
	year 2000.				
Cost-of-living Adjustments	None - Employee				
	3.5% - Elected				

A single blended discount rate of 6.86% was applied to measure the total pension liability. The 6.86% discount rate incorporated an 8% long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments and 3.79% 20-year municipal bond rate based on Federal Reserve Statistical Release H. 15. The long-term expected investment rate of return was applied to projected benefit payments through fiscal 2053 and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments thereafter.

The projections of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member and employer contributions will be made at the current statutory levels and remain a level percentage of payroll. The projected cash flows from the employers are based on contributions for the most recent five year period as of the measurement date, adjusted on consideration of subsequent events. There have been indicators of Legislature's commitment to increase funding for the pension fund. The Legislature passed House Bill No. 9 in the 84th legislative session during fiscal 2015 to increase the member contribution rates for fiscal 2016 and 2017. The state contribution rates also increased as the result of this legislative session. The Legislature also maintained some changes made by Senate Bill 1459 in the 83rd legislative session. Considering these above events, the projected employer contributions are based on fiscal 2015 funding level. The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was developed using a building-block method with assumptions including asset class of investment portfolio, target allocation, real rate of return on investments, and inflation factor. Under this method, best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by adding expected inflation.

## NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class for the plan's investment portfolio are presented below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	55%	4.02%
Global Credit	10%	0.19%
Intermediate Treasuries	15%	0.18%
Real Estate	10%	0.43%
Infrastructure	4%	0.25%
Hedge Funds	5%	0.35%
Cash	1%	0.00%
Total	100%	

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the proportionate share of the Department's net pension liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate								
1% Decrease	ise Current Discount Rate 1% Increase							
5.86% 6.86% 7.86%								
\$51,792,857 \$38,787,427 \$27,884,549								

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29237245%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis used by Employees Retirement System. Benefits and refunds of contributions are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments of the pension trust fund are reported at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement Nos. 67 and 31. The fair value of investments is based on published market prices and quotations from major investment brokers at available current exchange rates. However, corporate bonds in general are valued based on currently available yields of comparable securities by issuers with similar credit ratings. Employees Retirement System issues stand-alone audited Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR"). More detailed information on the plan's investment valuation, investment policy, assets, and fiduciary net position may be obtained from ERS' fiscal 2015 CAFR:

Employees Retirement System of Texas P. O. Box 13207 Austin, Texas 78711-3207

#### NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The Department's total pension liability is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of August 31, 2015. For fiscal 2016 reporting, the measurement date of the net pension liability is August 31, 2015. The schedule of changes in the Department's net pension liability for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2016 is presented below:

Net Pension Liability For Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2016							
Total Pension Liability	\$	108,952,375					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		70,164,945					
Net Pension Liability	\$	38,787,430					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the							
Total Pension Liability		64.40%					

The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29237245 %) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The change of discount rate and a slight change in the assumption of the withdraw rate of member contributions at termination are the assumption changes during the current measurement period. There have been no changes to the benefit terms of the plan since the prior measurement date. Agency's proportion of the entire ERS plan was .29237245% in fiscal 2016 as compared with the .305931519% in the prior measurement period.

For the fiscal year ending August 31, 2016, the Department recognized pension expense of \$391,806. At August 31, 2016, the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	C	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experience			\$	871,638	
Changes of assumptions		1,410,895		8,263,889	
Net difference between projected and actual investment return		1,759,891			
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,882,372			
Total	\$	5,053,158	\$	9,135,527	

The \$1,882,372 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending August 31, 2017.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in the following years:

# NOTE 8: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

Year ended August 31:	
2017	\$ (2,874,672)
2018	(3,542,615)
2019	(660,065)
2020	1,112,609
2021	-
Thereafter	-

Note: The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29237245 %) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

# NOTE 9: INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND TRANSACTIONS

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Transactions and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end, amounts to be received or paid are reported as:

- Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables
- Due From Other Agencies or Due To Other Agencies
- Transfers In or Transfers Out

The Department experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statements. Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2016, follows:

Fund	Current Interfund Receivable	Current Interfund Payable	Purpose
Governmental Fund (01)			
General Revenue (0001)	\$ 126,961	\$ 132,433	Expenditure Transfer
Consolidated Federal (0127, 0369)	13,481	-	Expenditure Transfer
Subtotal Governmental Fund (01)	\$ 140,442	\$ 132,433	
Governmental Fund (01) (Exhibit III)	8,009		Net Receivable/Payable above
Enterprise Fund (05, 0896) (Exhibit V)		8,009	Expenditure Transfer
Total Internal Balances (Exhibit I)	\$ 8,009	\$ 8,009	

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 9: INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND TRANSACTIONS Cont'd

Governmental Fund (01)	 From Other Agencies	Due To Other Agencies	Source
Appd Fund 0802, D23 Fund 0802			
(Agency 608, D23 Fund 0802)	\$ 67		Transfers
Total Due From Other Agencies/Due To Other Agencies (Exhibit I)	\$ 67		

Governmental Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Purpose
General Fund (01)			
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001		\$ 2,567,288	Article VII-6, Rider 9
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001		1,786,641	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0066		1,160,215	Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 0369		131,876	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Total Transfers for Fund 0001 (Exhibit II & IV)		\$ 5,646,020	
Enterprise Fund (05)			
Appd Fund 3054, D23 Fund 0999	\$ 2,567,288		Article VII-6, Rider 9
Total Transfers for Fund 3054 (Exhibit II & V)	\$ 2,567,288		
Total Transfers*	\$ 2,567,288	\$ 5,646,020	

\*The difference between total transfers in and out represents transfers to the Comptroller's Office of \$3,078,732.

#### NOTE 10: CONTINUANCE SUBJECT TO REVIEW

Under the Texas Sunset Act, the Department will be abolished effective September 1, 2025 unless continued in existence as provided by the Act. If abolished, the Department may continue until September 1, 2026 to close out its operations.

## NOTE 11: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

The Department is a defendant in one legal action; Rick Sims vs. Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, et al. ("Sims").

In *Sims*, the Plaintiff alleges violations of the Fair Housing Act, Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act, and seeks declaratory and injunctive relief. We are in the early phase of this lawsuit. Plaintiff has amended its complaint and TDHCA has filed a motion to dismiss. The court has stayed any discovery until after he rules on the motion to dismiss.

#### **DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

All of the Department's derivative instruments include provisions that require posting collateral in the event its credit rating falls below a specified level as issued by Moody's Investor Service and Standard & Poor's. If the Department fails to post eligible collateral, the derivative instrument may be terminated by the counterparty. The table below lists the triggering event and the collateral exposure for each instrument.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

Series	Collateral Posting Exposure at Current Credit Rating	Credit Rating Downgrade Threshold	MTM Threshold for TDHCA or Counterparty	
2004B <sup>(1)</sup>	None	A3/A- or below for AGM and TDHCA	After downgrade of AGM and TDHCA or counterparty, collateral exposure with no threshold	
2004D	Yes, if MTM exceeds (\$7.5M)	A3/A- or below	After downgrade, collateral exposure with no threshold	
2005A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below, collateral exposure with no threshold	
2007A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below, collateral exposure with no threshold	

# NOTE 11: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS Cont'd

(1) AGM Swap Insurance in effect. Collateral posting only required if AGM is downgraded to A3/A- or below AND TDHCA is downgraded to A3/A- or below.

As of August 31, 2016, the Department's credit rating related to the Single Family Indenture was AA+ issued by Standard & Poor's and Aa1 by Moody's, therefore no collateral was posted. The Department's aggregate fair value of all hedging derivative instruments with these collateral provisions is \$15,095,971. If the collateral posting requirements had been triggered at August 31, 2016, the Department would have been required to post eligible collateral equal to the aggregate fair value of the derivative instruments.

## TAXABLE MORTGAGE PROGRAM

On July 26, 2012, the Department approved the Taxable Mortgage Program ("TMP"). The TMP market facilitates the forward trading of Mortgage Backed Securities ("MBSs") issued by Ginnie Mae and Fannie Mae. In a TMP trade, the seller and buyer agree to the type of security, coupon, face value, price and settlement date at the time of trade but do not specify the actual pools to be traded. The securities are "to be announced" two business days prior to the trade settlement date. The TMP program was created to provide loans to low to moderate income first time homebuyers. The program is paid for from revenues generated by the packaging and sale of the TMP MBSs. Escrow agreements were negotiated and established to limit the recourse to the servicer and the to-be-announced provider who delivers the MBSs to the purchaser. The total amount of the escrow is \$4 million, which is funded from the Department's general funds. The TMP program commenced on October 1, 2012.

# NOTE 12: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Bond Issuance	Series	Amount	Date of Issuance	Purpose
Revenue Bonds	Multifamily Revenue Bonds MF Series 2016 Skyline Place Apartments	\$ 18,750,000	9/15/2016	The multifamily bonds are issued for the primary purpose to finance the acquisition, construction, and equipping of multifamily rental housing developments. The Skyline Place Apartments will be located in Dallas, Texas.
Governmental Note	Multifamily Governmental Note 2016 Mercantile Apartments	\$ 29,500,000	9/30/2016	The multifamily governmental notes are issued for the primary purpose to finance the acquisition, construction, and equipping of multifamily rental housing developments. The Mercantile Apartments will be located in Fort Worth, Texas.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

# NOTE 13: RISK MANAGEMENT

The Department is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. It is the Department's policy to periodically assess the proper combination of commercial insurance and retention of risk to cover losses to which it may be exposed. The Department assumes substantially all risks associated with the performance of its duties. The Department carries Public Official Liabilities Insurance coverage in the amount of \$10,000,000 that includes Network Security and Cyber Liability in the amount of \$1,000,000; Automobile Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000; Errors and Omissions Insurance in the amount of \$500,000 related to loan servicing for others; Crime Insurance in the amount of \$350,000; and Commercial Property, Equipment Breakdown & Terrorism Insurance for the Alpine Retirement Center, the Insurance Annex Building and the Twin Towers Office Center in the amount of \$4,245,671.

The Department's liabilities are reported when it is both probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Liabilities are reevaluated periodically to consider current settlements, frequency of claims, past experience and economic factors. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the past year and losses did not exceed funding arrangements during the past three years. The Department did not incur any claims in fiscal year 2016.

# NOTE 14: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Department's Enterprise Fund 0896 reported a positive change in Net Position of \$430,177 resulting in a negative Net Position balance of (\$22,711,678) at August 31, 2016.

# NOTE 15: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The Segment information below is for the Department's direct debt associated with the issuance of Single Family bonds only and does not include the Multifamily bonds where the Department is only a conduit issuer. Therefore, this note represents less than what is reported in the Enterprise Fund as a whole. Each grouping consists of separate indentures that have one or more bonds outstanding with the revenue stream and assets exclusively pledged in support of that debt. Bonds are issued for the primary purpose of providing funds for the purchase of mortgage-backed securities which represent securitized loans financing single family housing. Each indenture imposes the requirement of separate accounting of the revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities.

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 15: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND Cont'd

#### Residential **Collateralized Home Single Family** Mortgage Revenue Mortgage Revenue **Program Funds Bond Funds** Funds **Restricted Assets:** Current Assets \$ 42,171,616 \$ 25,923,923 \$ 79,984 Non-Current Assets 400,778,342 269,164,308 3,414,130 442,949,958 Total Assets 295,088,231 3,494,114 **Deferred Outflows of Resources:** 15,095,971 Liabilities: Current Liabilities 6,514,724 5,925,398 4,607 Non-Current Liabilities 351,860,971 178,955,546 1,715,559 **Total Liabilities** 358,375,695 184,880,944 1,720,166 **Deferred Inflows of Resources:** -Net Position: **Restricted Net Position** \$ 99,670,234 \$ 110,207,287 \$ 1,773,948 **Net Position** \$ 99,670,234 \$ \$ 110,207,287 1,773,948

#### **CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 15: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND Cont'd

	ngle Family ogram Funds	М	Residential ortgage Revenue Bond Funds	Collateralized Home Mortgage Revenue Funds		
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>						
Interest and Investment Income	\$ 19,995,870	\$	9,647,405	\$	251,133	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value	(3,266,756)		(389,009)		(77,557)	
Other Operating Revenues	212,634		-		-	
Operating Expenses	 (15,864,584)		(7,545,452)		(143,649)	
Operating Income (Loss)	1,077,164		1,712,944		29,927	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):						
Transfers In (Out)	 (394,555)		6,376,424		_	
Changes in Net Position	 682,609		8,089,368		29,927	
Net Position, September 1, 2015	98,987,625		102,117,919		1,744,021	
Net Position, August 31, 2016	\$ 99,670,234	\$	110,207,287	\$	1,773,948	

#### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	ngle Family ogram Funds	_	Residential Mortgage evenue Bond Funds	Hor	llateralized ne Mortgage ænue Funds
Net Cash Provided (Used) By:	 0				
Operating Activities	\$ (3,077,392)	\$	(5,405,701)	\$	(620)
Noncapital Financing Activities	(25,845,820)		(36,196,523)		(1,066,386)
Investing Activities	 35,260,629		46,067,985		1,058,447
Net Increase (Decrease)	 6,337,417		4,465,761		(8,559)
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents	 34,039,525		20,541,913		71,013
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 40,376,942	\$	25,007,674	\$	62,454

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### **NOTE 16: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

Business-Type Activities	Deferred O	outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows o	f Resources
Derivatives (Note 6)	\$	15,095,971	\$	
Pension Plans (Note 8):				
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total pension liability less the amortization related to the				
current period		733,468		4,131,945
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2016				
after the measurement date of August 31, 2015		941,186		
To record effect on total pension liability between expected and actual experience less the amortization				
related to the current period.				439,569
To record difference between projected and actual				
investment return less the amortization related to the				
current period.		854,834		
Total	\$	17,625,459	\$	4,571,514

Governmental Type Activities	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Pension Plans (Note 8):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total pension liability less the amortization related to the current period	\$ 677,427	\$ 4,131,945
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2016 after the measurement date of August 31, 2015 To record effect on total pension liability between	941,186	
expected and actual experience less the amortization related to the current period.		432,068
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization related to the current period.	905,057	
Total	\$ 2,523,670	\$ 4,564,013
Grand Total	\$ 20,149,129	\$ 9,135,527

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$15,095,971 reported in Business-Type Activities is due to the implementation of GASB 63, requiring to recognize interest rate swaps hedging interest rate risk on variable rate debt which is in a liability position. Details on the Department's derivative instruments are disclosed in Note 6.

Due to the implementation of GASB 68 by the State of Texas and recognition of its pension liability, TDHCA recorded total deferred outflows of resources of \$5,053,158 and total deferred inflows of resources of \$9,135,527. Business-Type activities reported \$2,529,488 in deferred outflows of

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

#### NOTE 16: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Cont'd

resources and Governmental-Type activities reported \$2,523,670. Business-Type activities reported \$4,571,514 in deferred inflows of resources and Governmental-Type activities reported \$4,564,013.

These accounts reflect the unamortized balances of changes in net pension liability related to the changes of assumptions, difference between expected and actual experience, and difference between projected and actual investment return based on the 8/31/15 actuarial valuation performed for the ERS plan, and contributions made after the measurement date of 8/31/15. Details of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to the agency employees' pension are disclosed in Note 8.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

		2016		2015
Total Pension Liability-For Department	Pe	nsion Liability	Pe	nsion Liability
Proportionate Share		0.29237245%		0.30593152%
Net Pension Liability	\$	38,787,430	\$	44,240,146
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	25,728,027	\$	26,724,096
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		150.76%		165.54%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		64.40%		63.40%

\*The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.

#### Notes to Schedule:

- 1. The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share of the collective amounts in ERS.
- 2. The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.
- 3. The covered employee payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year measurement period.
- 4. The impact of House Bill 9 passed by the 84<sup>th</sup> Legislature is included as a benefit change.
- 5. This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only two years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

Schedule of	Emj	ployer Contr	ibu	tions	
		2016		2015	2014
Required Employer Contributions	\$	1,882,372	\$	1,463,345	\$ 1,475,596
Contributions Made to the Plan		1,882,372		<u>1,463,345</u>	<u>1,475,596</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Covered-employee payroll	\$	25,728,027	\$ 2	26,724,096	\$ 24,787,150
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		7.32%		8.14%	8.10%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Summary of Actuarial Assumptions (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

Valuation Date	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated based on the actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2015.
Methods and Assumptions Used to D	Determine Contribution Rates
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level Percentage of Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	31 years
Asset Valuation Method	20% of market plus 80% of expected actuarial value
Inflation	3.5%
Salary Increases	0% to 11.5%
Investment Rate of Return	8.0%
Retirement Age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the class of employee. Last updated for the 2013 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the 5-year period from September 1, 2006 through August 31, 2011.
Mortality	1994 Group Annuity Mortality with no setback for males and set forward two years for females. Generational mortality improvements in accordance with Scale AA are projected from the year 2000.

1. Actuarially determined contributions are adjusted for actual payroll and administrative expenses.

2. Members and employers contribute based on statutorily fixed rates.

3. Beginning in fiscal 2016, the Actuarially Determined Contribution will include the impact of House Bill 9 passed by the 84th Legislature.

## SUPPLEMENTARY BOND

### **SCHEDULES**

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-A MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

			Schee	luled Mat. Final	Einst	
	Bonds Issued	Range Of	First	Maturity	First Call	
Description of Issue	To Date	Interest Rates	Year	Date	Date	
004 Single Family Series B	\$ 53,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2015	09/01/2034	03/01/2015	-
004 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	4,140,000	VAR - Weekly	2036	09/01/2036	09/01/2036	j.
004 Single Family Series D	35,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2035	03/01/2035	(f)	
005 Single Family Series A	100,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2007	09/01/2036	03/01/2006	
005 Single Family Series B	25,495,000	4.38% 4.38%	2006	09/01/2026	03/01/2006	
005 Single Family Series C	8,970,000	VAR - Weekly	2017	09/01/2017	03/01/2006	
005 Single Family Series D	3,730,000	5.00% 5.00%	2025	09/01/2035		
2006 Single Family Series A	59,555,000	5.00% 5.00%	2008	09/01/2037	09/01/2006	
2006 Single Family Series B	70,485,000	5.00% 5.00%	2008	09/01/2034	09/02/2006	
2006 Single Family Series C	105,410,000	5.13% 5.13%	2008	09/01/2037	09/03/2006	
006 Single Family Series D	29,685,000	4.50% 4.50%	2018	09/01/2028	09/04/2006	
2006 Single Family Series E	17,295,000	4.06% 4.06%	2007	09/01/2017	09/05/2006	
2006 Single Family Series H	36,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2016	09/01/2037		
2007 Single Family Series A 2007 Single Family Series B	143,005,000 157,060,000	VAR - Weekly 3.90% 5.63%	2008 2008	09/01/2038 09/01/2039	03/01/2008 03/01/2008	
2013 Single Family Series B	42,500,000	2.80% 2.80%	2008	03/01/2039		
015 Single Family Series A	33,825,000	3.20% 3.20%	2013	09/01/2030	09/01/2020	
015 Single Family Series R	19,870,000	3.13% 3.13%	2039	03/01/2039	09/01/2024	
016 Single Family Series B	31,510,000	3.00% 3.00%	2046	03/01/2046	03/01/2025	
016 Single Family Series B	59,735,000	3.18% 3.18%	2039	03/01/2039	03/01/2025	
009 RMRB Series A	80,000,000	5.13% 5.13%	2011	07/01/2039	01/01/2019	
009 RMRB Series B	22,605,000	4.72% 4.72%	2010	07/01/2022	01/01/2019	
009 RMRB Series C-1	89,030,000	0.70% 3.57%	2029	07/01/2041	04/01/2011	
009 RMRB Series C-2	60,080,000	0.60% 2.48%	2034	07/01/2041	11/01/2011	
011 RMRB Series A	60,000,000	0.70% 5.05%	2012	07/01/2029	01/01/2021	
011 RMRB Series B	87,955,000	0.30% 4.45%	2012	01/01/2034	01/01/2021	
992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series C	72,700,000	3.48% 10.27%	2024	07/01/2024	05/04/1995	
TOTAL SINGLE FAMILY & RMRB BONDS	\$ 1,508,640,000					
996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$ 10,174,000	6.13% 6.13%	2026	04/01/2026	01/01/2003	
998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	8,200,000	5.98% 7.18%	2001	11/01/2030	05/01/2001	
999 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)	11,445,000	5.70% 7.25%	2001	05/01/2031	05/01/2002	
000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)	8,100,000	VAR - Weekly	2003	09/01/2032		
000 MF Series A/B (Oaks at Hampton Apartments)	10,060,000	7.20% 9.00%	2002	03/01/2040	03/01/2017	
000 MF Series A (Deerwood Apartments)	6,435,000	5.25% 6.40%	2003	12/01/2032		
000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)	7,200,000	VAR - Weekly	2004	10/01/2032		
000 MF Series A/B (Parks at Westmoreland Apartments)	9,990,000	7.20% 9.00%	2002	07/01/2040	07/01/2017	
000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments)	13,500,000	6.75% 8.00%	2004	11/01/2033 10/01/2040	05/01/2019	
000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apartments) 000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	20,085,000 13,500,000	7.40% 10.00% 6.72% 7.72%	2003 2004	11/01/2033	03/01/2014 05/01/2019	
000 MF Series A/E (Configuration Fact Apartments)	12,850,000	7.65% 9.25%	2004	11/01/2033	01/01/2011	
001 MF Series A (Bluffview Apartments)	10,700,000	7.65% 7.65%	2002	05/01/2041	05/01/2018	
001 MF Series A (Knollwood Apartments)	13,750,000	7.65% 7.65%	2003	05/01/2041	05/01/2018	
001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	13,250,000	6.00% 6.50%	2005	12/01/2034	12/01/2011	
001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	14,310,000	5.45% 6.85%	2003	12/01/2034	12/01/2011	
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	14,365,000	5.45% 6.75%	2004		12/01/2011	
001 MF Series A (Oak Hollow Apartments)	8,625,000	7.00% 7.90%	2003	12/01/2041	11/01/2018	
001 MF Series A/B (Hillside Apartments)	12,900,000	7.00% 9.25%	2003	12/01/2041	11/01/2018	
002 MF Series A (Park Meadows Apartments)	4,600,000	6.53% 6.53%	2004	06/01/2034	05/01/2012	
002 MF Series A (Clarkridge Villas Apartments)	14,600,000	7.00% 7.00%	2004	09/01/2042	08/01/2019	
002 MF Series A (Hickory Trace Apartments)	11,920,000	7.00% 7.00%	2004	11/01/2042	12/01/2019	
002 MF Series A (Green Crest Apartments)	12,500,000	7.00% 7.00%	2004	11/01/2042	11/01/2019	
002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood Crossing)	16,970,000	5.50% 8.75%	2005	11/01/2042	10/01/2027	
003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)	12,200,000	VAR-Weekly	2007	07/01/2036	01/01/2004	
003 MF Series A/B (North Vista Apartments)	14,000,000	4.10% 5.41%	2006	06/01/2036	06/01/2013	
003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	9,450,000	4.15% 5.41%	2006	06/01/2036	06/01/2013	
003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	16,900,000	5.50% 8.00%	2006	07/01/2036	07/01/2003	
003 MF Series A/B (Timber Oaks Apartments)	13,200,000	6.75% 8.75%	2005	11/01/2038	06/01/2020	I
003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)	16,375,000	5.60% 15.00%	2006	04/01/2036	10/01/2003	
003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	12,400,000	4.25% 5.30%	2007	10/01/2024	10/01/2013	

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-A (Continued) MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

			Schee	luled Mat.	
				Final	First
	Bonds Issued	Range Of	First	Maturity	Call
Description of Issue	To Date	Interest Rates	Year	Date	Date
003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	\$ 17,100,000	6.75% 8.00%	2007	12/01/2036	01/01/2007
003 MF Series A/B (Parkview Townhomes) 003 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)	16,600,000 31,500,000	6.60% 8.50% VAR - Weekly	2006 2007	04/01/2041 07/01/2033	12/01/2020 07/01/2007
004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge II Apartments)	7,500,000	5.75% 8.00%	2007	07/01/2033	03/01/2007
04 MF Series A/B (Century Park Townhomes)	13,000,000	5.75% 5.75%	2007	06/01/2037	05/01/2007
04 MF Series A/B (Providence at Veterans Memorial)	16,300,000	6.60% 8.50%	2007	01/01/2041	03/01/2006
04 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)	10,000,000	5.38% 6.70%	2006	01/01/2044	03/01/2021
04 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)	11,700,000	6.60% 6.60%	2007	01/01/2041	07/01/2021
04 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	12,000,000	VAR - Weekly (b)	2006	04/15/2037	10/15/2006
04 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	14,750,000	5.25% 6.55%	2007	05/01/2044	06/01/2021
04 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)	12,300,000	VAR - Weekly	2006	06/15/2037	12/15/2006
04 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	12,625,000	VAR - Weekly	2007	06/15/2037	06/15/2007
04 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	14,500,000	VAR - Weekly (c)	2007	06/15/2037	09/01/2007
04 MF Series A (Churchill at Pinnacle Park)	10,750,000	5.25% 6.55%	2007	07/01/2044	09/01/2021
04 MF Series A (Providence at Village Fair)	14,100,000	5.00% 6.50%	2007	12/01/2044	12/01/2021
05 MF Series A (Homes at Pecan Grove)	14,030,000	5.00% 6.50%	2007	01/01/2045	01/01/2022
05 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)	11,050,000	4.75% 6.50%	2007	01/01/2045	01/01/2022
05 MF Series A (Port Royal Homes) 05 MF Series A (Mission Del Rio Homes)	12,200,000 11,490,000	5.00% 6.50% 5.00% 6.50%	2007 2007	02/01/2045 02/01/2045	02/01/2022 02/01/2022
05 MF Series A (Mission Der Rio Hones) 05 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)	11,900,000	VAR - Weekly (c)	2007	04/15/2038	(e)
05 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly (b)	2009	04/01/2038	(e)
05 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)	12,200,000	4.85% 4.85%	2007	06/20/2045	12/20/2015
05 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)	7,650,000	VAR - Weekly	2009	09/15/2038	n/a
05 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community )	10,400,000	5.00% 6.40%	2008	07/01/2045	09/01/2022
05 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments)	14,360,000	6.40% 6.40%	2007	08/01/2040	08/01/2022
05 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	14,250,000	5.05% 5.05%	2007	08/01/2035	(g)
05 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	5,320,000	5.05% 5.05%	2009	08/01/2026	08/01/2015
006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2009	03/15/2039	(i)
006 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	6,800,000	6.15% 6.15%	2008	04/01/2046	04/01/2016
006 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	13,660,000	4.75% 5.13%	2009	12/01/2026	06/01/2021
006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	14,635,000	5.50% 6.00%	2008	03/01/2046	03/01/2023
006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2039	07/15/2039	(h)
06 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments) 06 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)	12,435,000 6,000,000	5.25% 5.25% 6.00% 6.00%	2009 2008	04/01/2027 03/01/2023	04/01/2021
06 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)	5,015,000	VAR - Weekly	2008	09/15/2025	(j) (i)
06 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)	5,125,000	VAR - Weekly	2036	09/15/2036	(i)
06 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	13,500,000	6.00% 6.00%	2009	09/01/2046	09/01/2023
006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	13,500,000	4.95% 4.95%	2010	10/01/2046	(k)
06 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)	7,200,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	11/01/2023	(1)
06 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	9,800,000	5.00% 5.00%	2010	07/01/2027	07/01/2021
06 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	14,250,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	06/15/2040	(i)
07 MF Series A (Lancaster)	14,250,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	07/15/2040	(i)
07 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	15,000,000	5.80% 5.80%	2010	02/01/2047	03/01/2024
07 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	8,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	05/01/2040	(1)
07 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	13,072,000	5.80% 5.80%	2010	05/01/2047	06/01/2024
007 MF Series A (Villas at Mesquite Creek)	16,860,000	5.00% 5.81%	2010	01/20/2047	01/20/2017
07 MF Series A (Summit Point)	11,700,000	4.80% 5.25%	2009	06/20/2047	
07 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	12,385,000	5.35% 5.35%	2010	07/01/2047	08/01/2025
07 MF Series A (Windshire) 07 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	14,000,000 15,000,000	VAR - Weekly VAR - Weekly	2010 2011	01/15/2041	(i) (i)
08 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)		VAR - Weekly	2011	12/15/2040 07/01/2041	(i) (m)
08 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 08 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	13,125,000 13,900,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	07/01/2041 08/01/2041	(m) (e)
08 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)	14,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	01/01/2041	(e) (m)
08 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	14,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2008	03/01/2045	(m) (m)
09 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	13,690,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	05/01/2042	(m) (m)
09 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2012	06/01/2042	(m) (m)
013 MF Series A (Waters at Willow Run Apartments)	14,500,000	0.35% 0.35%	2012	10/01/2016	10/01/2014
014 MF Series A (Decatur-Angle Apartments)	23,000,000	5.75% 5.75%	2016	01/01/2054	09/01/2016
)14 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)	2,900,000	0.35% 0.35%	2014	06/01/2017	01/01/2015

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-A (Continued) MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

						uled Mat.		-
						Final	First	
	Bo	onds Issued	Ran	ige Of	First	Maturity	Call	
Description of Issue		To Date	Intere	st Rates	Year	Date	Date	
2015 MF Series A (Good Samaritan Towers)	\$	5,620,000	0.95%	0.95%	2017	09/01/2017	03/01/2017	-
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)		23,150,000	3.45%	3.45%	2016	01/01/2032	01/26/2016	(n)
2016 MF Series A (Chisolm Trace/Cheyenne Village)		13,500,000	0.80%	0.80%	2017	06/01/2018	06/01/2017	
2016 MF Series A (Fifty Oaks & Edinburg Village)		7,400,000	0.65%	0.65%	2017	08/01/2018	08/01/2017	
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY BONDS	\$	1,175,101,000						
TOTAL BONDS ISSUED	\$ 2	2,683,741,000						

#### FOOTNOTES:

- (a) The taxable bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or any part on any interest payment date after the completion date from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the loan by the borrower.
- (b) Variable rate not to exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.
- (c) Variable rate could change to fixed rate provided the conversion option is exercised.
- (d) The bonds are subject to redemption, in whole, at the option of the Issuer acting at the direction of the Holders of a majority of the outstanding principal amount of the Bonds.
- (e) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving the required notice, as follows: During the variable interest rate period the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (f) The Series bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows: During a daily interest rate period or weekly interest rate period for the Series bonds, the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (g) The bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer, at the direction of the Borrower, in whole or in part on the first day of any month, in the event and to the extent the trustee receives funds from the Borrower representing an optional prepayment of the principal of the note, at a redemption price equal to the principal thereof, plus accrued interest to the redemption date plus any premium remitted therewith as required by the note.
- (h) Bonds are subject to redemption if and to the extent the Borrower is entitled to make, or is required to make, a prepayment pursuant to the loan agreement.
- (i) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption in whole or in part upon optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower.
- (j) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption at the direction of the Borrower on any interest payment date, in whole or in part, at the redemption price (as calculated by the sole bondholder) calculated in accordance with the Exhibit H in the bond documents plus accrued and unpaid interest, redemption if any, to the date. Optional redemptions may be made only in denominations of \$100,000 plus integral multiples of \$5,000 or for the entire amount of the bonds outstanding.
- (k) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole but not in part on any Bond Payment Date on or after fifteen years from Conversion Date, from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption.
- (1) The Bonds may be redeemed by the Trustee at the option of the Issuer, but only upon the written request of the Borrower pursuant of the Loan Agreement, and with the prior written consent of the Bank, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions.
- (m) With the prior Written consent of the Credit Facility Provider, the Bonds are subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, upon optional prepayments on the Bond Mortgage Loan in accordance with the prepayment restrictions set forth in the Bond Mortgage Note and Financing Agreement.
- (n) The bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows: that the Pass-Through Certificate will be prepaid, the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, shall use its best efforts to give not less than 20 nor more than 30 days' notice, in the name of the Issuer, of the redemption of the Bonds, which notice shall specify the following: (i) the maturity and principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed; (ii) the CUSIP number, if any, of the Bonds to be redeemed; (iii) the date of such notice; (iv) the insuance date for such Bonds; (v) the interest rate on the Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) the redemption date; (vii) any conditions to the occurrence of the redemption; (viii) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (ix) the Redemption Price; (x) the Trustee's name and address with a contact person and a phone number; and (xi) that on the redemption date, the Redemption Price shall be paid. Neither the giving of such notice by the Bondholders shall be acdition precedent to the effectiveness of any such redemption.

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-B CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

		Bonds		Bonds		Bonds	Bonds		Bonds		Amounts
Description of Louis		Outstanding		Issued and	N	Matured or	Refunded or		Outstanding		Due Within
Description of Issue	\$	09/01/2015 44,260,000	\$	Accretions	\$	Retired	Extinguished \$ 4,880,000	\$	08/31/2016 39,380,000	\$	One Year
2004 Single Family Series B 2004 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	ф	3,855,000	ф		Э		\$ 4,880,000	ф	3,855,000	Э	
2004 Single Family Series D		29,585,000					3,885,000		25,700,000		
2005 Single Family Series A		37,115,000					5,985,000		31,130,000		
2005 Single Family Series B		1,635,000				120,000	720,000		795,000		80,000
2005 Single Family Series C		3,090,000							3,090,000		
2005 Single Family Series D		825,000					395,000		430,000		
2006 Single Family Series A		15,430,000				130,000	15,300,000				
2006 Single Family Series B 2006 Single Family Series C		16,195,000				280,000 315,000	15,915,000				
2006 Single Family Series C 2006 Single Family Series D		25,840,000 5,395,000				313,000	25,525,000 5,395,000				
2006 Single Family Series E		5,155,000				1,645,000	3,510,000				
2006 Single Family Series H		36,000,000				,,	36,000,000				
2007 Single Family Series A		48,190,000					9,785,000		38,405,000		
2007 Single Family Series B		46,495,000				565,000	10,450,000		35,480,000		305,000
2013 Single Family Series A		28,325,000					4,940,000		23,385,000		
2015 Single Family Series A				33,825,000			4,145,000		29,680,000		
2015 Single Family Series B 2016 Single Family Series A				19,870,000 31,510,000			950,000 540,000		18,920,000 30,970,000		
2016 Single Family Series B				59,735,000			3,805,000		55,930,000		
2009 RMRB Series A		29,265,000		27,722,000		315,000	3,725,000		25,225,000		312,875
2009 RMRB Series B		8,310,000				815,000	895,000		6,600,000		815,000
2009 RMRB Series C-1		53,120,000					7,535,000		45,585,000		
2009 RMRB Series C-2		42,210,000					6,100,000		36,110,000		
2011 RMRB Series A		29,925,000				1,505,000	4,180,000		24,240,000		1,537,669
2011 RMRB Series B		54,855,000				2,065,000	7,940,000		44,850,000		2,064,965
1992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series C		2,600,000					900,000		1,700,000		2,276
Total Single Family Bonds	\$	567,675,000	\$	144,940,000	\$	7,755,000	\$ 183,400,000	\$	521,460,000	\$	5,117,785
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$	8,075,000	\$		\$		\$	\$	8,075,000	\$	
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)		5,775,000				304,000			5,471,000		312,000
1999 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)		8,345,000				162,000	8,183,000				
2000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)		6,470,000					200,000		6,270,000		
2000 MF Series A/B (Oaks at Hampton Apartments)		8,949,126				137,994			8,811,132		148,265
2000 MF Series A (Deerwood Apartments) 2000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)		5,140,000 5,460,000				155,000	100,000		4,985,000 5,360,000		170,000
2000 MF Series A/B (Parks at Westmoreland Apartments)		8,921,102				134,021	100,000		8,787,081		143,995
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)		7,321,000				207,000			7,114,000		221,000
2000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)		19,201,598				132,697	19,068,901		.,		,
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)		10,947,000				327,000			10,620,000		348,000
2000 MF Series A/B (Williams Run Apartments)		11,471,869				18,647	11,453,222				
2001 MF Series A (Bluffview Apartments)		9,860,743				108,788			9,751,955		117,350
2001 MF Series A (Knollwood Apartments)		12,671,516				139,798			12,531,718		150,801
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments) 2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)		6,430,000				180,000			6,250,000		195,000
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments) 2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)		7,980,000 6,160,000				105,000 84,000			7,875,000 6,076,000		108,000 89,000
2001 MF Series A (Oak Hollow Apartments)		5,967,842				69,771			5,898,071		74,815
2001 MF Series A/B (Hillside Apartments)		12,136,477				78,573			12,057,904		84,253
2002 MF Series A (Park Meadows Apartments)		3,710,000				105,000			3,605,000		105,000
2002 MF Series A (Clarkridge Villas Apartments)		12,952,368				141,579			12,810,789		151,814
2002 MF Series A (Hickory Trace Apartments)		10,712,555				116,315			10,596,240		124,723
2002 MF Series A (Green Crest Apartments)		10,693,610				86,957			10,606,653		91,863
2002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood Crossing)		16,040,594				149,198			15,891,396		160,780
2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)		10,450,000				40,000	200,000		10,210,000		40,000
2003 MF Series A/B (North Vista Apartments)		11,035,000				290,000			10,745,000		310,000
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)		7,970,000				205,000			7,765,000		215,000
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)		15,699,796				150,631			15,549,165		163,327
2003 MF Series A/B (Timber Oaks Apartments)		12,474,139				104,630 151,881			12,369,509		109,710
2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)		15,418,897				,	25.000		15,267,016		164,649
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)		10,545,000				240,000	25,000		10,280,000		260,000
2003 ME Series A/B (Arlington Villes)									16 112 210		152 022
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas) 2003 MF Series A/B (Parkview Townhomes)		16,253,361				141,142			16,112,219 13,066,365		152,933 121,603
2003 MF Series A/B (Parkview Townhomes)		16,253,361 13,182,338					570.000		13,066,365		121,603
		16,253,361				141,142	570,000		· · ·		

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-B (Continued) CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

	Bonds		Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds		Amounts
	Outstanding		Issued and	Matured or	Refunded or	Outstanding		Due Within
Description of Issue	09/01/2015		Accretions	Retired	Extinguished	08/31/2016		One Year
2004 MF Series A/B (Providence at Veterans Memorial)	\$ 6,696,684	\$		\$ 59,801	\$	\$ 6,636,883	\$	62,704
2004 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)	8,320,029			83,432		8,236,597		89,196
2004 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)	10,605,000			165,000		10,440,000		180,000
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	10,600,000				300,000	10,300,000		
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	13,927,403			134,309		13,793,094		143,376
2004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)	11,100,000				300,000	10,800,000		
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	11,500,000				200,000	11,300,000		
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	13,265,000					13,265,000		
2004 MF Series A (Churchill at Pinnacle Park)	9,412,003			113,209		9,298,794		120,851
2004 MF Series A (Providence at Village Fair)	13,240,694			133,890		13,106,804		142,857
2005 MF Series A (Homes at Pecan Grove)	13,038,978			83,223		12,955,755		88,796
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)	10,385,016			104,309	32,899	10,247,808		110,996
2005 MF Series A (Port Royal Homes)	11,475,076			114,603		11,360,473		122,279
2005 MF Series A (Mission Del Rio Homes)	8,879,635			56,675		8,822,960		60,471
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)	10,890,000				100,000	10,790,000		
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	15,000,000					15,000,000		
2005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)	11,100,000			85,000	11,015,000			
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)	5,980,000				100,000	5,880,000		
2005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)	10,400,000				10,400,000			
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apts)	10,753,459			92,903		10,660,556		98,045
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	12,268,637			310,759		11,957,878		326,820
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	4,485,000			100,000		4,385,000		100,000
2006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)	13,490,000				13,490,000			
2006 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	6,430,000			65,000		6,365,000		70,000
2006 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	9,580,000			195,000		9,385,000		205,000
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	13,759,468			135,150		13,624,318		143,486
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	15,000,000					15,000,000		
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments)	10,175,000			195,000		9,980,000		210,000
2006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)	5,343,923			248,966	5,094,957	0		
2006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)	4,615,000				100,000	4,515,000		
2006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)	4,475,000				100,000	4,375,000		100,000
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	11,862,618			110,631		11,751,987		117,454
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	13,000,000			125,000		12,875,000		125,000
2006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)	6,615,000				100,000	6,515,000		
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	9,115,000			125,000		8,990,000		135,000
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	13,390,000				200,000	13,190,000		
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	13,380,000				200,000	13,180,000		
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	13,864,741			109,423		13,755,318		115,941
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	4,900,000				100,000	4,800,000		
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	11,766,999			97,025		11,669,974		102,804
2007 MF Series A (Villas at Mesquite Creek)	15,775,000			210,000		15,565,000		220,000
2007 MF Series A (Summit Point)	8,960,000			,	8,960,000			,
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	10,296,693			94,312	- , ,	10,202,381		99,483
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	13,300,000			- )-	100,000	13,200,000		,
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	15,000,000					15,000,000		
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	12,215,000				140,000	12,075,000		
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	13,120,000				200,000	12,920,000		
2008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)	12,805,000				210,000	12,595,000		
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	12,100,000				200,000	11,900,000		
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	13,270,000				105,000	13,165,000		
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	14,555,000				265,000	14,290,000		
2013 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	14,500,000				205,000	14,500,000		14,500,000
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	23,000,000					23,000,000		152,311
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments) 2014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)	2,900,000				2,900,000	23,000,000		132,311
2014 MF Series A (Northerest Apartments) 2015 MF Series A (Good Samaritan Towers)	2,200,000		5,620,000		2,200,000	5,620,000		
			23,150,000					172,716
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)			, ,			23,150,000		1/2,/10
2016 MF Series A (Chisholm Trace/Cheyenne Village)			13,500,000			13,500,000		
2016 MF Series A (Fifty Oaks & Edinburg Village)	-	ĉ	7,400,000		A 04 512 05-	7,400,000	_	
Total Multifamily Bonds	<u>\$ 965,352,798</u>	\$	49,670,000	\$ 8,044,834	<u>\$ 94,712,979</u>	<u>\$ 912,264,985</u>	\$	22,779,033
	\$ 1,533,027,798	\$	194,610,000	<u>\$ 15,799,834</u>	\$ 278,112,979	<u>\$ 1,433,724,985</u>	\$	27,896,818

#### FOOTNOTES:

(a) Bonds Outstanding balance at 8/31/16 does not include unamortized premium or discounts.

Bonds Outstanding per schedule \$ 1,433,724,985 Unamortized (Discount)/Premium: RMRB 1,076,055

Bonds Outstanding	<u>\$ 1,434,882,360</u>
Multi-Family	63,485
CHMRB	17,835
RWIND	1,070,055

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2016

DESCRIPTION		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
2004 Single Family, Series A (Junior Lien) 2004 Single Family, Series A (Junior Lien)	Principal Interest	22,745	25,828	25,828	25,888	25,769
2004 Single Family, Series B 2004 Single Family, Series B	Principal Interest	214,750	- 267,784	267,784	- 268,397	267,171
2004 Single Family, Series D 2004 Single Family, Series D	Principal Interest	- 132,546	- 161,910	161,910	- 162,281	- 161,539
2005 Single Family, Series A 2005 Single Family, Series A	Principal Interest	- 166,565	199,232	199,232	- 199,688	198,776
2005 Single Family, Series B 2005 Single Family, Series B	Principal Interest	80,000 37,665	75,000 33,825	70,000 30,345	70,000 26,985	85,000 23,625
2005 Single Family, Series C 2005 Single Family, Series C	Principal Interest	- 16,986	3,090,000 9,346	-	- -	-
2005 Single Family, Series D 2005 Single Family, Series D	Principal Interest	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500
2007 Single Family, Series A 2007 Single Family, Series A	Principal Interest	205,491	245,792	245,792	246,355	245,229
2007 Single Family, Series B 2007 Single Family, Series B	Principal Interest	305,000 1,822,258	495,000 1,807,840	360,000 1,786,803	360,000 1,768,623	360,000 1,750,443
2013 Single Family, Series A 2013 Single Family, Series A	Principal Interest	654,780	- 654,780	654,780	654,780	654,780
2015 Single Family, Series A 2015 Single Family, Series A	Principal Interest	949,760	- 949,760	949,760	949,760	- 949,760
2015 Single Family, Series B 2015 Single Family, Series B	Principal Interest	591,250	591,250	591,250	591,250	591,250
2016 Single Family, Series A 2016 Single Family, Series A	Principal Interest	947,166	929,100	929,100	929,100	929,100
2016 Single Family, Series B 2016 Single Family, Series B	Principal Interest	- 1,813,157	1,778,574	1,778,574	1,778,574	1,778,574
TOTAL SINGLE FAMILY BOND	s	7,981,619	11,336,521	8,072,658	8,053,181	8,042,516
2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series A 2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series A	Principal Interest	305,000 1,317,810	300,000 1,306,240	295,000 1,294,465	1,285,665	- 1,285,665
2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series B 2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series B	Principal Interest	815,000 324,337	1,100,000 281,993	790,000 232,928	1,300,000 187,425	1,300,000 119,175
2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series C-1 2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series C-1	Principal Interest	1,310,569	- 1,310,569	1,310,569	-	- 1,310,569
2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series C-2 2009 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series C-2	Principal Interest	- 895,528	- 895,528	- 895,528	- 895,528	- 895,528
2011 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series A 2011 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series A	Principal Interest	1,515,000 1,101,387	1,570,000 1,051,725	1,640,000 993,659	1,720,000 927,750	1,785,000 855,081
2011 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series B 2011 Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds, Series B	Principal Interest	2,020,000 1,725,878	2,020,000 1,679,482	2,095,000 1,625,529	2,170,000 1,563,300	2,245,000 1,494,455
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MTG REVENUE BOND	s	11,330,509	11,515,537	11,172,678	11,360,237	11,290,473
1992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series C 1992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series C	Principal Interest	- 112,474	123,722	- 112,474	- 112,474	123,722
TOTAL COLL HOME MTG REV BONDS	5	112,474	123,722	112,474	112,474	123,722

#### Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2016

2022-26	2027-31	2032-36	2037-41	2042-46	2047-51	2052-56	TOTAL REQUIRED
-	-	-	3,855,000	-	-	-	3,855,00
129,141	129,141	129,201	12,989	-	-	-	526,53
11,850,000 1,173,370	15,080,000 713,764	12,450,000 172,854	-	-	-	-	39,380,00 3,345,87
8,275,000 690,749	8,600,000 433,347	8,825,000 129,235	-	-	-	-	25,700,00 2,033,51
- 996,160	3,100,000 993,494	25,225,000 547,210	2,805,000 9,025	-	-	-	31,130,00 3,509,38
415,000	993,494	547,210	9,025	-	-	-	795,00
49,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	202,42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,090,00 26,33
45,000	250,000	135,000	-	-	-	-	430,00
107,000	59,250	16,875	-	-	-	-	290,62
1,228,960	1,228,960	25,805,000 914,986	12,600,000 99,224	-	-	-	38,405,00 4,660,78
2,160,000 8,448,361	2,870,000 7,813,857	13,050,000 6,274,525	15,520,000 1,722,152	-	-	-	35,480,00 33,194,86
.,,	-	23,385,000	-,,,				23,385,00
3,273,900	3,273,900	3,273,900	-	-	-	-	13,095,60
- 4,748,800	- 4,748,800	- 4,748,800	29,680,000 3,324,161	-	-	-	29,680,00 22,319,36
				18,920,000			18,920,00
2,956,250	2,956,250	2,956,250	2,956,251	2,956,248	-	-	17,737,49
4,645,500	- 4,645,500	4,645,500	4,645,501	30,970,000 4,645,499	-	-	30,970,00 27,891,06
-	-	-	55,930,000	-	-	-	55,930,00
8,892,870	8,892,870	8,892,870	5,335,722	-	-	-	40,941,78
60,086,042	65,789,133	141,577,206	138,495,025	57,491,747	-	-	506,925,64
4,465,000	6,335,000	5,995,000	7,530,000	-	-	-	25,225,00
6,056,917	4,566,064	2,964,572	956,696	-	-	-	21,034,09
1,295,000 50,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,600,00 1,196,78
-	6,735,000	17,685,000	21,165,000	-	_	_	45,585,00
6,552,845	6,382,141	4,490,535	1,653,193	-	-	-	25,631,55
4,477,640	- 4,477,640	10,340,000 4,221,208	25,770,000 1,930,188	-	-	-	36,110,00 19,584,31
10,600,000	5,410,000	-	-	-	-	-	24,240,00
2,862,093	451,126	-	-	-	-	-	8,242,82
12,930,000 6,108,646	14,480,000 3,130,640	6,890,000 443,804	-	-	-	-	44,850,00 17,771,73
55,399,066	51,967,611	53,030,119	59,005,077	-	-	-	276,071,30
1,700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700,00
336,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	921,32
2,036,458			-	-		-	2,621,32

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2016

DESCRIPTION		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark)	Principal	-	494,998	-	-	-
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark)	Interest	494,998		494,998	494,998	494,998
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence Oaks)	Principal	312,000	321,000	329,000	339,000	347,000
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence Oaks)	Interest	148,850	140,166	131,262	122,111	112,699
2000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apts) 2000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apts)	Principal Interest	35,759	- 36,448	- 36,448	- 36,490	- 36,406
2000 MF Series A (Deerwood Apts)	Principal	170,000	180,000	190,000	205,000	220,000
2000 MF Series A (Deerwood Apts)	Interest	315,618	304,750	293,253	280,968	267,840
2000 MF Series A/B (Oaks at Hampton)	Principal	148,265	159,298	171,152	183,892	197,578
2000 MF Series A/B (Oaks at Hampton)	Interest	629,570	618,536	606,681	593,943	580,257
2000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apts) 2000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apts)	Principal Interest	41,830	42,636	42,636	42,685	42,587
2000 MF Series A/B (Parks @ Westmoreland)	Principal	143,995	154,715	166,227	178,599	191,891
2000 MF Series A/B (Parks @ Westmoreland)	Interest	627,979	617,262	605,748	593,377	580,084
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park)	Principal	348,000	370,000	392,000	417,000	444,000
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park)	Interest	707,918	684,163	658,930	632,184	603,691
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Apts)	Principal	221,000	237,000	253,000	271,000	290,000
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Apts)	Interest	476,517	461,330	445,062	427,681	409,085
2001 MF Series A (Bluffview Senior Apts)		117,350	126,586	136,549	147,296	158,889
2001 MF Series A (Bluffview Senior Apts)	Interest	737,117	727,882	717,919	707,172	695,579
2001 MF Series A (Knollwood Villas Apts)	Principal	150,801	162,669	175,472	189,282	204,180
2001 MF Series A (Knollwood Villas Apts)	Interest	947,229	935,361	922,558	908,747	893,850
2001 MF Series A (Oak Hollow Apts.)	Principal	74,815	80,224	86,023	92,242	98,910
2001 MF Series A (Oak Hollow Apts.)	Interest	410,495	405,086	399,287	393,068	386,400
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas)	Principal	195,000	205,000	215,000	225,000	245,000
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas)	Interest	348,257	337,290	325,777	313,719	300,942
2001 MF Series A/B (Hillside Apts.)	Principal	84,253	90,344	96,875	103,878	111,387
2001 MF Series A/B (Hillside Apts.)	Interest	841,385	835,294	828,763	821,760	814,251
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apts.)	Principal	108,000	119,000	123,000	132,000	147,000
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apts.)	Interest	469,530	462,775	455,565	447,870	439,695
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apts.)	Principal	89,000	96,000	100,000	108,000	114,000
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apts.)	Interest	362,200	356,580	350,790	344,490	337,935
2002 MF Series A (Clarkridge Villas Apts)	Principal	151,814	162,788	174,556	187,175	200,706
2002 MF Series A (Clarkridge Villas Apts)	Interest	891,946	880,972	869,204	856,585	843,054
2002 MF Series A (Green Crest Apts)	Principal	91,863	97,044	102,518	108,301	114,410
2002 MF Series A (Green Crest Apts)	Interest	581,073	575,891	570,417	564,634	558,525
2002 MF Series A (Hickory Trace Apts)	Principal	124,723	133,740	143,408	153,775	164,891
2002 MF Series A (Hickory Trace Apts)	Interest	737,784	728,768	719,100	708,733	697,617
2002 MF Series A (Park Meadows Apts)	Principal	105,000	120,000	125,000	135,000	140,000
2002 MF Series A (Park Meadows Apts)	Interest	233,611	226,591	218,592	210,429	201,614
2002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood Crossing)	Principal	160,780	173,262	186,713	201,208	225,179
2002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood Crossing)	Interest	706,402	693,921	680,470	665,975	650,345
2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apts)	Principal	164,649	178,399	191,406	204,713	218,945
2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apts)	Interest	1,005,412	991,916	979,262	966,231	952,295
2003 MF Series A/B (North Vista Apts)	Principal	310,000	325,000	340,000	360,000	380,000
2003 MF Series A/B (North Vista Apts)	Interest	542,108	526,227	509,440	491,903	473,356
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apts)	Principal	260,000	275,000	295,000	315,000	335,000
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apts)	Interest	541,395	527,483	512,643	496,743	479,783
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	Principal	163,327	177,095	192,023	207,856	222,182
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	Interest	1,013,032	999,469	984,762	969,992	956,036

### Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2016

2022-26	2027-31	2032-36	2037-41	2042-46	2047-51	2052-56	TOTAL REQUIRED
8,075,000 2,474,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,075,00 4,949,97
1,886,000	1,937,000	_	_	_		_	5,471,00
413,268	136,304	-	-			-	1,204,66
-	-	5,360,000	-	-	-	-	5,360,00
182,240	182,240	42,564	-	-	-	-	588,59
1,360,000	1,935,000	725,000	-	-	-	-	4,985,00
1,102,080	589,920	46,878	-	-	-	-	3,201,30
1,231,607	1,763,397	2,524,810	2,431,133	-	-	-	8,811,13
2,657,572	2,125,781	1,364,369	331,347	-	-	-	9,508,05
-	-	6,270,000	-	-	-	-	6,270,00
213,180	213,180	46,296	-	-	-	-	685,03
1,196,152	1,712,639	2,451,137 1,407,812	2,591,726 383,975	-	-	-	8,787,08 9,627,19
2,663,722	2,147,235	1,407,812	383,973	-	-	-	9,027,15
2,679,000	3,669,000	2,301,000 235,805	-	-	-	-	10,620,00 7,529,79
2,524,032	1,483,071	255,805	-	-	-	-	1,529,13
1,778,000 1,717,844	2,479,000 1,017,834	1,585,000 164,093	-	-	-	-	7,114,00 5,119,44
1,717,044	1,017,054	104,095	-	-	-	-	5,119,44
1,002,904 3,269,434	1,464,777 2,807,563	2,139,354 2,132,981	4,458,250 1,120,038	-	-	-	9,751,95 12,915,68
1,288,780 4,201,369	1,882,305 3,607,844	2,749,170 2,740,981	5,729,059 1,439,302	-	-	-	12,531,71 16,597,24
				1 007 500			
612,716 1,813,834	868,601 1,557,949	1,231,354 1,195,200	1,745,598 680,954	1,007,588 22,299	-	-	5,898,0 7,264,5
1,450,000 1,281,046	1,955,000 812,328	1,760,000 204,103	-	-	-	-	6,250,00 3,923,40
	070 170	1 20 5 600	1.0.55.007	6 550 470			
690,012 3,938,179	978,179 3,650,011	1,386,690 3,241,497	1,965,807 2,662,381	6,550,479 151,479	-	-	12,057,90 17,785,00
900,000	6,336,000	10,000					7,875,00
2,047,455	1,364,640	1,975	-	-	-	-	5,689,50
683,000	4,881,000	5,000					6,076,00
1,575,220	792,250	1,000	-	-	-	-	4,120,40
1,243,313	1,762,551	2,498,638	3,542,133	2,887,115	-	_	12,810,78
3,975,486	3,456,245	2,720,159	1,676,666	186,332	-	-	16,356,64
676,452	890,010	1,170,989	7,355,066	-	-	-	10,606,65
2,688,226	2,474,668	2,193,689	100,823	-	-	-	10,307,94
1,021,924	1,448,035	2,052,770	2,910,059	2,442,915	-	-	10,596,24
3,290,970	2,864,343	2,259,607	1,402,319	177,553	-	-	13,586,79
865,000	1,195,000	920,000	-	-	-	-	3,605,00
853,308	525,339	107,908	-	-	-	-	2,577,39
1,250,259	1,549,551	1,920,494	10,223,950	-	-	-	15,891,39
3,085,653	2,786,362	2,415,420	942,987	-	-	-	12,627,53
1,345,341	1,882,694	11,080,869	-	-	-	-	15,267,0
4,516,062	3,989,870	3,064,870	-	-	-	-	16,465,9
2,240,000	2,935,000	3,855,000	-	-	-	-	10,745,00
2,050,694	1,406,257	561,393	-	-	-	-	6,561,37
8,800,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,280,00
1,534,614	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,092,60
1,360,979	1,895,133	11,330,570	-	-	-	-	15,549,16
4,535,378	4,012,486	3,237,009					16,708,16

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2016

DESCRIPTION		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)	Principal	40,000	40,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)	Interest	168,249	166,816	163,947	160,639	157,131
2003 MF Series A/B (Timber Oaks Apts)	Principal	109,710	115,036	120,621	126,477	132,617
2003 MF Series A/B (Timber Oaks Apts)	Interest	859,970	850,158	839,870	829,083	817,773
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apts)	Principal	215,000	235,000	245,000	255,000	275,000
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apts)	Interest	391,835	380,661	368,581	356,001	342,921
2004 MF Series A (Bristol) 2004 MF Series A (Bristol)	Principal Interest	76,099	- 76,840	- 76,840	76,920	76,760
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail) 2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail)	Principal Interest	69,365	- 70,040	- 70,040	70,113	- 69,967
2004 MF Series A (Churchill @ Pinnacle)	Principal	120,851	129,009	137,717	147,014	156,938
2004 MF Series A (Churchill @ Pinnacle)	Interest	605,485	597,327	588,619	579,323	569,399
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen @ Plano)	Principal	143,376	153,054	163,385	174,414	186,188
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen @ Plano)	Interest	899,195	889,516	879,185	868,156	856,383
2004 MF Series A (Humble Park)	Principal	180,000	190,000	205,000	215,000	235,000
2004 MF Series A (Humble Park)	Interest	686,070	674,025	661,320	647,625	633,105
2004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines) 2004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines)	Principal Interest	72,732	73,440	73,440	73,516	- 73,364
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle) 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle)	Principal Interest	89,333	90,202	- 90,202	90,296	- 90,108
2004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)	Principal	89,196	95,360	101,949	108,993	116,524
2004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)	Interest	549,146	542,983	536,394	529,350	521,819
2004 MF Series A/B (Century Park)	Principal	275,000	290,000	305,000	325,000	345,000
2004 MF Series A/B (Century Park)	Interest	576,885	561,775	546,003	529,292	511,487
2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)	Principal	63,909	68,509	73,439	78,722	84,391
2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)	Interest	420,275	415,821	411,045	405,927	400,440
2004 MF Series A/B (Veterans Memorial)	Principal	62,704	65,748	68,940	72,287	75,796
2004 MF Series A/B (Veterans Memorial)	Interest	436,154	431,924	427,489	422,839	417,963
2003 MF Series A/B (Parkview Twnhms)	Principal	121,603	127,507	133,697	140,188	146,994
2003 MF Series A/B (Parkview Twnhms)	Interest	858,733	850,530	841,929	832,910	823,453
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	Principal	152,933	165,710	179,553	194,552	210,803
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	Interest	1,095,952	1,083,255	1,069,498	1,054,592	1,038,441
2003 MF Series A (NHP-Asmara) Refunding	Principal	-	-	- 109,696	-	-
2003 MF Series A (NHP-Asmara) Refunding	Interest	107,416	109,696	162,632	109,822	109,570
2004 MF Series A (Village Fair)	Principal	142,857	152,424		173,524	185,145
2004 MF Series A (Village Fair)	Interest Principal	847,737	838,169	827,961	817,069	805,448
2005 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	Interest	88,796	94,743	101,088	107,858	115,082
2005 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)		839,510	833,563	827,218	820,448	813,224
2005 MF Series A (Prairie Oaks)	Principal	110,996	118,430	126,361	134,824	143,853
2005 MF Series A (Prairie Oaks)	Interest	662,840	655,406	647,475	639,012	629,983
2005 MF Series A (Port Royal)	Principal	122,279	130,468	139,206	148,527	158,475
2005 MF Series A (Port Royal)	Interest	734,831	726,642	717,904	708,581	698,634

### Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2016

2022-26	2027-31	2032-36	2037-41	2042-46	2047-51	2052-56	TOTAL REQUIREI
330,000	460,000	9,190,000	-	-	-	-	10,210,00
726,078	596,646	410,551	-	-	-	-	2,550,03
766,142	98,906	-	10,900,000	-	-	-	12,369,50
3,899,021	3,681,582	3,678,750	1,655,439	-			17,111,64
1,620,000	2,130,000	2,790,000	-	-	-	-	7,765,0
1,485,487	1,018,994	406,215	-	-	-	-	4,750,6
-	-	-	11,300,000	-	-	-	11,300,0
384,200	384,200	384,280	63,919	-	-	-	1,600,0
-	-	-	10,300,000	-	-	-	10,300,0
350,200	350,200	350,273	46,558	-	-	-	1,446,7
958,638	1,328,924	1,842,234	2,553,814	1,923,654	-	-	9,298,7
2,673,042	2,302,761	1,789,450	1,077,871	194,827	-	-	10,978,1
1,137,312	1,576,608	2,185,591	3,029,795	5,043,370	-	-	13,793,0
4,075,542	3,636,242	3,027,262	2,183,056	727,327	-	-	18,041,8
1,425,000	1,955,000	2,710,000	3,325,000	-	-	-	10,440,0
2,908,950	2,362,800	1,612,545	573,870	-	-	-	10,760,3
-	-	-	10,800,000	-	-	-	10,800,0
367,200	367,200	367,276	61,091	-	-	-	1,529,2
-	-	-	13,265,000	-	-	-	13,265,0
451,010	451,010	451,104	75,032	-	-	-	1,878,2
715,109	998,748	1,394,889	1,948,156	2,667,673	-	-	8,236,5
2,476,604	2,192,963	1,796,821	1,243,557	340,590	-	-	10,730,2
2,035,000	2,720,000	3,620,000	855,000	-	-	-	10,770,0
2,254,279	1,625,901	789,667	34,756	-	-	-	7,430,0
522,283	739,302	4,624,635	-	-	-	-	6,255,1
1,905,034	1,694,865	1,397,367	-	-	-	-	7,050,7
437,884	555,011	703,464	4,595,049	-	-	-	6,636,8
2,007,970	1,845,229	1,638,953	1,197,442	-	-	-	8,825,9
849,199	1,076,342	1,364,243	9,106,592	-	-	-	13,066,3
3,958,548	3,642,937	3,242,908	2,506,327	-	-	-	17,558,2
1,323,334	1,868,604	2,635,853	9,380,877	-	-	-	16,112,2
4,927,643	4,394,269	3,643,704	209,307	-	-	-	18,516,6
-	-	17,140,000	-	-	-	-	17,140,0
548,480	548,480	210,076	-	-	-	-	1,853,2
1,129,185	1,561,456	2,159,210	2,985,792	4,454,579	-	-	13,106,8
3,823,785	3,391,513	2,793,758	1,967,174	700,515	-	-	16,813,1
701,873	970,563	1,342,111	9,433,642	-	-	-	12,955,7
3,939,654	3,670,966	3,299,419	848,804	-	-	-	15,892,8
877,350	1,213,213	1,677,652	2,319,889	3,525,240	-	-	10,247,8
2,991,832	2,655,967	2,191,527	1,549,294	566,326	-	-	13,189,6
966,524	1,336,528	1,848,176	2,555,690	3,954,600	-	-	11,360,4
3,319,020	2,949,015	2,437,368	1,729,855	648,693	-	-	14,670,5

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2016

DESCRIPTION		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
2005 MF Series A (Del Rio)	Principal	60,471	64,521	68,842	73,452	78,372
2005 MF Series A (Del Rio)	Interest	571,712	567,662	563,341	558,730	553,811
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines)	Interest	72,665	73,372	73,372	73,448	73,296
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge)	Interest	104,567	105,000	105,000	105,109	104,891
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine)	Interest	39,599	39,984	39,984	40,026	39,942
2005 MF Series A (Mockingbird)	Principal	98,045	103,473	109,201	115,246	121,625
2005 MF Series A (Mockingbird)	Interest	573,268	567,841	562,113	556,068	549,688
2005 MF Series A (Chase Oaks)	Principal	326,820	343,712	361,477	380,160	399,809
2005 MF Series A (Chase Oaks)	Interest	596,377	579,485	561,720	543,037	523,388
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills)	Principal	100,000	100,000	110,000	115,000	125,000
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills)	Interest	220,180	215,130	209,954	204,399	198,465
2006 MF Series A (Bella Vista)	Principal	70,000	70,000	80,000	80,000	85,000
2006 MF Series A (Bella Vista)	Interest	391,447	387,142	382,837	377,917	372,997
2006 MF Series A (Village Park)	Principal	205,000	220,000	235,000	245,000	265,000
2006 MF Series A (Village Park)	Interest	474,219	464,244	453,675	442,394	430,638
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor)	Principal	143,486	152,336	161,731	171,707	182,297
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor)	Interest	813,556	804,706	795,310	785,335	774,745
2006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)	Interest	104,567	105,000	105,000	105,109	104,891
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)	Principal	210,000	225,000	230,000	245,000	265,000
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)	Interest	521,194	510,038	498,094	485,888	472,631
2006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)	Principal	-	-	-	-	
2006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)	Interest	29,660	29,799	29,799	29,830	29,768
2006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing)	Principal	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
2006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing)	Interest	28,137	27,612	26,952	26,319	25,605
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands)	Principal	117,454	124,698	132,389	140,555	149,224
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands)	Interest	701,925	694,681	686,990	678,824	670,155
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Principal	125,000	135,000	145,000	155,000	160,000
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Interest	743,125	735,585	727,465	718,765	709,630
2006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)	Principal	-	-	-	-	
2006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)	Interest	43,148	43,651	43,651	43,696	43,605
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park Apts)	Principal	135,000	140,000	150,000	160,000	165,000
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park Apts)	Interest	447,875	441,000	433,875	426,250	418,250
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde Apts)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde Apts)	Interest	88,827	89,692	89,692	89,785	89,599
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster Apts)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster Apts)	Interest	88,760	89,624	89,624	89,717	89,531

### Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2016

2022-26	2027-31	2032-36	2037-41	2042-46	2047-51	2052-56	TOTAL REQUIREI
477,980	660,960	913,988	6,424,374	-	-	-	8,822,96
2,682,932	2,499,952	2,246,926	611,120	-	-	-	10,856,1
-	-	-	10,790,000	-	-	-	10,790,00
366,860	366,860	366,936	122,145	-	-	-	1,588,93
-	-	-	15,000,000			-	15,000,0
525,000	525,000	525,109	170,768	-	-	-	2,270,4
-	-	-	5,880,000	-	-	-	5,880,0
199,920	199,920	199,962	83,321	-	-	-	882,6
716,890	938,530	1,228,698	7,228,848	-	-	-	10,660,5
2,639,678	2,418,034	2,127,866	1,433,954	-	-	-	11,428,5
2,331,214	2,999,243	4,815,444	-	-	-	-	11,957,8
2,284,771	1,616,746	685,506	-	-	-	-	7,391,0
3,835,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,385,0
887,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,935,2
530,000	710,000	970,000	1,320,000	2,450,000	-	-	6,365,0
1,777,349	1,594,079	1,344,696	1,006,446	546,125	-	-	8,181,0
1,560,000	6,655,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,385,0
1,935,714	170,532	-	-	-	-	-	4,371,4
1,094,667	1,476,542	1,991,635	2,686,418	5,563,499	-	-	13,624,3
3,690,540	3,308,663	2,793,570	2,098,788	1,107,944	-	-	16,973,1
-	-	-	15,000,000	-	-	-	15,000,0
525,000	525,000	525,109	305,973	-	-	-	2,405,6
1,615,000	7,190,000	-	-	-	-	-	9,980,0
2,131,369	372,487	-	-	-	-	-	4,991,7
200,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	2,015,000	-	-	-	4,515,0
147,128	123,156	86,379	1,128	-	-	-	506,6
500,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	1,075,000	-	-	-	4,375,0
118,256	92,136	55,352	601	-	-	-	400,9
896,068	1,208,663	1,630,305	2,199,037	2,966,171	2,187,424	-	11,751,9
3,200,824	2,888,231	2,466,590	1,897,857	1,130,722	10,937	-	15,027,7
955,000	1,265,000	1,675,000	2,225,000	2,950,000	3,085,000	-	12,875,0
3,392,855	3,073,275	2,649,005	2,086,985	1,341,830	89,465	-	16,267,9
6,515,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,515,0
96,628	-	-	-	-	-	-	314,3
1,005,000	7,235,000	-	-	-	-	-	8,990,0
1,952,250	358,748	-	-	-	-	-	4,478,2
-	-	-	13,190,000	-	-	-	13,190,0
448,460	448,460	448,553	343,820	-	-	-	2,136,8
-	-	-	13,180,000	-	-	-	13,180,0
448,120	448,120	448,213	350,904	-	-	-	2,142,6

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2016

DESCRIPTION		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
007 MF Series A (Park Place)	Principal	115,941	122,847	130,165	137,918	146,133
007 MF Series A (Park Place)	Interest	794,760	787,853	780,536	772,782	764,567
007 ME Service A (Terman et Cile-1-)	Deine in el					
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	Principal Interest	31,419	32,160	32,160	32,197	32,123
2007 MIT Series A (Terrace at Cibbio)	Interest	51,419	52,100	52,100	32,197	52,125
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	Principal	102,804	108,928	115,416	122,291	129,576
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	Interest	674,155	668,031	661,543	654,668	647,384
2007 MF Series A (Villas @ Mesquite Creek)	Principal	220,000	235,000	245,000	260,000	275,000
2007 MF Series A (Villas @ Mesquite Creek)	Interest	779,631	766,704	752,946	740,000	726,875
2007 Will Sches A (Villas & Mesquite Creek)	Interest	779,051	700,704	752,940	740,000	720,075
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Principal	99,483	104,938	110,691	116,761	123,163
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Interest	543,414	537,959	532,205	526,135	519,733
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Principal	-	-	-	-	_
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Interest	88,895	89,760	89,760	89,853	89,667
soor wir sones re (windsinie)	interest	00,055	0,,,00	0,,,00	07,055	0,007
2007 MF Series A (Residences @ Onion Creek)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Residences @ Onion Creek)	Interest	104,567	105,000	105,000	105,109	104,891
2008 MF Series A (Addison Park)	Principal					
2008 MF Series A (Addison Park)	Interest	87,242	88,165	88,165	88,266	88,064
		,		,	,	
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza)	Interest	76,443	77,520	77,520	77,609	77,431
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks)	Principal					
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks)	Interest	80,320	82,110	82,110	82,204	82,016
	Interest	00,020	02,110	02,110	02,201	02,010
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Interest	77,892	78,990	78,990	79,080	78,900
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Principal	_	_	_	_	_
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Interest	84,549	85,740	85,740	85,838	85,642
		- ,	,	,	,	,-
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments)	Interest	77,540	78,540	78,540	78,630	78,450
2013 MF Series A (Waters @ Willow Run)	Principal	14,500,000	-	_	_	-
2013 MF Series A (Waters @ Willow Run)	Interest	47,125	-	-	-	-
		*				
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Principal	152,311	161,464	171,167	181,453	192,357
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Interest	1,318,528	1,309,532	1,299,995	1,289,884	1,279,166
2015 MF Series A (Good Samaritan Towers)	Principal	-	5,620,000	-	-	-
2015 MF Series A (Good Samaritan Towers)	Interest	53,390	26,695	-	-	-
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Principal	156,691	273,696	286,332	296,738	313,252
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Interest	808,368	799,950	790,175	782,126	769,352
2016 MF Series A (Chisolm Trace/Cheyenne Village	) Principal	-	13,500,000	-	-	-
2016 MF Series A (Chisolm Trace/Cheyenne Village	· •	108,000	108,000	-	-	-
2016 MF Series A (Fifty Oaks-Edinburg)	Principal	-	7,400,000	-	-	-
2016 MF Series A (Fifty Oaks-Edinburg)	Interest	44,893	48,100	-	-	-
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY BOND	5	60,204,117	72,293,416	45,588,977	45,592,907	45,630,846
Tota		79,628,719	95,269,196	64,946,787	65,118,799	65,087,557
Less Interes Total Dringing	-	51,816,368	51,198,421	50,255,866	49,484,921	48,647,795
Total Principa	u -	27,812,351	44,070,775	14,690,921	15,633,878	16,439,762

#### Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2016

2022-26	2027-31	2032-36	2037-41	2042-46	2047-51	2052-56	TOTAL REQUIRED
872,082	1,164,660	1,555,399	2,077,226	2,774,121	4,658,827	-	13,755,31
3,681,419	3,388,839	2,998,100	2,476,270	1,779,374	131,209	-	18,355,70
-	-	-	4,800,000	-	-	-	4,800,00
160,800	160,800	160,837	120,556	-	-	-	763,05
773,273	1,032,701	1,379,167	1,841,867	2,459,805	3,604,147	-	11,669,97
3,111,526	2,852,096	2,505,629	2,042,924	1,424,988	148,452	-	15,391,39
1,595,000	2,025,000	2,610,000	3,340,000	4,270,000	490,000	-	15,565,00
3,411,875	2,966,250	2,396,750	1,665,875	731,750	12,250	-	14,950,90
724,831	946,568	1,236,140	1,614,296	2,108,136	3,017,375	-	10,202,38
2,489,647	2,267,908	1,978,336	1,600,177	1,106,336	138,004	-	12,239,85
-	-	-	13,200,000	-	-	-	13,200,00
448,800	448,800	448,893	396,571	-	-	-	2,190,99
-	-	-	15,000,000	-	-	-	15,000,00
525,000	525,000	525,109	455,000	-	-	-	2,554,67
-	-	-	-	12,595,000	-	-	12,595,00
440,825	440,825	440,926	440,724	213,287	-	-	2,416,48
-	-	-	12,920,000	-	-	-	12,920,00
387,600	387,600	387,689	387,511	-	-	-	1,936,92
-	-	-	12,075,000	-	-	-	12,075,00
410,550	410,550	410,644	403,483	-	-	-	2,043,98
-	-	-	-	13,165,000	-	-	13,165,00
394,950	394,950	395,040	394,860	59,081	-	-	2,032,73
-	-	-	-	14,290,000	-	-	14,290,00
428,700	428,700	428,798	428,602	71,411	-	-	2,213,72
-	-	-	-	11,900,000	-	-	11,900,00
392,700	392,700	392,790	392,610	281,237	-	-	2,243,73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,500,00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,12
1,149,715	1,539,261	2,060,796	2,759,036	3,693,854	4,945,411	5,993,175	23,000,00
6,211,115	5,828,226	5,315,610	4,629,304	3,710,464	2,480,304	638,744	35,310,87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,620,00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,08
1,794,120	2,248,421	17,780,750	-	-	-	-	23,150,00
3,670,499	3,319,077	259,484	-	-	-	-	11,199,03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,500,00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,400,00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,99
252,268,358	240,313,806	266,322,515	373,560,600	132,863,289	24,998,805	6,631,919	1,566,269,55
369,789,924	358,070,550	460,929,840	571,060,702	190,355,036	24,998,805	6,631,919	2,351,887,83
227,482,814	187,905,924 170,164,626	146,141,615	76,757,523	24,822,237	3,010,621	638,744	918,162,84

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D

#### ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2016								
			lable for Debt		_	Debt			
Description of Issue	Total Plec Other So	0		xpenses/Expenditures Capital Outlay		Principal		Interest	
2004 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	\$	211	\$	792	\$		\$	14,308	
2004 Single Family Series B		5,847,289		87,052				1,168,425	
2004 Single Family Series D 2005 Single Family Series A		5,084,724 7,490,814		61,166 77,227				764,604 1,259,545	
2005 Single Family Series B	,	779,725		2,386		120,000		56,518	
2005 Single Family Series C		232,138		9,274		,		11,558	
2005 Single Family Series D		427,304		1,291				30,854	
2006 Single Family Series A		5,739,986		4,485		130,000		356,688	
2006 Single Family Series B		5,374,116		4,680		280,000		371,021	
2006 Single Family Series C 2006 Single Family Series D		5,251,934 5,567,169		7,410 1,755		315,000		609,960 129,193	
2006 Single Family Series E		3,624,779		1,170		1,645,000		74,493	
2006 Single Family Series H		5,463,942		286,917		,,		197,345	
2007 Single Family Series A	11	,929,259		96,131				1,583,977	
007 Single Family Series B		2,785,576		11,919		565,000		2,078,431	
013 Single Family Series A		5,133,994		10,740				709,427	
2015 Single Family Series A 2015 Single Family Series B		5,443,774 ,777,925		527,795 336,452				856,480 513,124	
016 Single Family Series A		,380,524		423,381				488,606	
016 Single Family Series B		5,322,938		764,600				957,453	
Total Single Family Bonds	-	9,658,121	\$	2,716,623	\$	3,055,000	\$	12,232,010	
009 RMRB Series A	\$ 5	5,236,059	\$	166,267	\$	315,000	\$	1,426,361	
2009 RMRB Series B	1	,290,361		43,503		815,000		373,024	
2009 RMRB Series C-1	ç	9,565,617		12,506				1,416,081	
011 RMRB Series A		5,259,788		6,650		1,505,000		1,232,450	
009 RMRB Series C-2		,432,744		10,361		2 0 65 000		956,494	
011 RMRB Series B Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds		9 <u>,595,319</u> 3,379,888	\$	12,868 252,155	\$	2,065,000 4,700,000	\$	1,885,510 7,289,920	
992 CHMRB Series C		,151,133		701				155,857	
Total 1992 CHMRB	-	,151,133	\$	701	\$		\$	155,857	
996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$	503,247	\$		\$		\$	503,247	
998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)		154,502				304,000		154,502	
999 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)	8	3,492,904				162,000		309,902	
000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)		112,492						12,492	
000 MF Series A (Deerwood Apartments)		323,099				155,000		323,099	
000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)		214,712						14,712	
000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apartments)	20	),231,623				132,697		1,162,722	
000 MF Series A/B (Oaks at Hampton Apartments)	-	639,014				132,097		639,014	
000 MF Series A/B (Parks at Hampton Apartments)		637,150						637,150	
-	11	,642,308				134,021			
000 MF Series A/B (Williams Run Apartments)	11					18,647		189,080	
000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)		722,904				327,000		722,904	
000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments)		486,067				207,000		486,06	
001 MF Series A (Bluffview Apartments)		744,990				108,788		744,990	
001 MF Series A (Knollwood Apartments)		957,347				139,798		957,347	
001 MF Series A (Oak Hollow Apartments)		415,132				69,771		415,132	
001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)		355,729				180,000		355,729	
001 MF Series A/B (Hillside Apartments)		846,606				78,573		846,606	
001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)		475,455				105,000		475,455	
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)		366,870				84,000		366,870	
002 MF Series A (Clarkridge Villas Apartments)		901,355						901,355	
		238,916				141,579			
002 MF Series A (Park Meadows Apartments)						105,000		238,910	
002 MF Series A (Green Crest Apartments)		585,580				86,957		585,580	
002 MF Series A (Hickory Trace Apartments)		745,516				116,315		745,510	
002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood Crossing)		717,053				149,198		717,05	
003 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Project) Refunding		613,803						34,45	
003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)		332,269				40,000		132,26	
003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	1	,106,728				141,142		1,106,72	
003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)	1	,017,011				151,881		1,017,01	
-						1,001			
2003 MF Series A/B (North Vista Apartments)		553,147				290,000		553,147	

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D (Continued) ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2016					
	Net Ava	ilable for Debt Service	Debt Servi	ce		
	Total Pledged and	Operating Expenses/Expenditures				
Description of Issue 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Other Sources \$ 574,412	and Capital Outlay \$ \$	Principal 240,000 \$	Interest 549,412		
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	1,024,537	\$	150,631	1,024,537		
2003 MF Series A/B (Timber Oaks Apartments)	868,564		104,630	868,564		
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	399,590			399,590		
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	224,658		205,000	24,658		
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	322,537			22,537		
2004 MF Series A (Churchill at Pinnacle Park)	612,509		113,209	612,509		
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	907,527		134,309	907,527		
2004 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)	695,475		165,000	695,475		
2004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)	323,620		105,000	23,620		
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	28,804			28,804		
2004 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)	554,445		83,432	554,445		
2004 MF Series A (Providence at Village Fair)	855,978		133,890	855,978		
2004 MF Series A/B (Century Park Townhomes)	587,227		255,000	587,227		
2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge II Apartments)	424,093		59,619	424,093		
2004 MF Series A/B (Providence at Veterans Memorial)	395,433		59,801	395,433		
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)	123,447		57,001	23,447		
2005 MF Series A (Mission Del Rio Homes)	575,201		56,675	575,201		
2005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community )	10,400,000		50,075			
2005 MF Series A (Homes at Pecan Grove)	844,632		83,223	844,632		
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	611,131		310,759	611,131		
2005 MF Series A (Port Royal Homes)	741,885		114,603	741,885		
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)	703,931		104,309	671,032		
2005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)	11,416,919		85,000	401,919		
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments)	577,992		92,903	577,992		
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)	112,776		92,903	12,776		
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	42,822			42,822		
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	453,208		125,000	453,208		
2006 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	393,779		65,000	393,779		
2006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)	110,176		05,000	10,176		
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	224,809		100,000	224,809		
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	747,354		125,000	747,354		
2006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)	13,490,331		120,000	333		
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments)	527,428		195,000	527,428		
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	228,693		190,000	28,693		
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	708,194		110,631	708,194		
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	821,216		135,150	821,216		
2006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)	5,260,618		248,967	165,662		
2006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)	110,655		210,507	10,655		
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	42,822			42,822		
2006 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	481,341		195,000	481,341		
2006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)	114,096		190,000	14,096		
2007 MF Series A (Villas at Mesquite Creek)	790,588		210,000	790,588		
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	548,162		94,312	548,162		
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	228,705		>1,012	28,705		
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	800,748		109,423	800,748		
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	679,465		97,024	679,465		
2007 MF Series A (Summit Point)	9,061,745		21,024	101,745		
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	110,393			10,393		
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	128,710			28,710		
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	42,822			42,822		
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	166,242			26,242		
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	226,329			26,329		
2008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)	246,186			36,186		
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	227,620			27,619		
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	131,737			26,737		
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	294,191			29,191		

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D (Continued) ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

For the Fiscal Teal Ended August 51, 2010	Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2016								
	Net Available for Debt Service				Debt Service				
Description of Issue	Total Pledged and Other Sources		Operating Expenses/Expenditures and Capital Outlay			Principal		Interest	
2013 MF Series A (Waters at Willow Run)	\$	69,479	\$		\$		\$	69,479	
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)		1,322,500						1,322,500	
2014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)		2,903,263						3,263	
2015 MF Series A (Good Samaritan Towers)		53,093						53,093	
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)		599,362						610,099	
2015 MF Series A (Chisolm Trace/Cheyenne Village)		30,600						30,600	
2015 MF Series A (Fifty Oaks & Edinburg Village)		802						802	
Total Multifamily Bonds	\$	133,327,054	\$	-	\$	8,044,834	\$	38,615,467	
Total	\$	342,516,196	\$	2,969,479	\$	15,799,834	\$	58,293,254	

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-E MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION - DEFEASED BONDS OUTSTANDING For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

Description of Issue	Year Refunded	Par Value Outstanding		
Business-Type Activities				
2007 MF Series A (Summit Point)	2016	\$	8,850,000	
Total Business-Type Activities		\$	8,850,000	

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-F EARLY EXTINGUISHMENT AND REFUNDING For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016

2005 Single Family Series B       Eurly Extinguishment       1,435,000         2005 Single Family Series C       Early Extinguishment       2,300,000         2005 Single Family Series C       Current Refunding       2,225,000       23,013,000       5,839,189       6,240,98         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       2,000,000       5,154,445       1,306,118       1,355,900         2006 Single Family Series F       Current Refunding       3,358,975       851,051       999,61         2006 Single Family Series H       Current Refunding       3,740,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2007 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,940,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       9,780,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       540,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       540,000       3,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       540,000       (30,820,000       (16,046,13       (16,046,13       (16,046,13) <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th colspan="3"></th></td<>							
Deciption of loar         Cargor (Cargor)         Cargor)         Cargor (Cargor)         Cargor)         Cargor (Cargor)         Cargor)         Cargor (Cargor)         Cargor)         Cargor (Cargor)         Cargor)         Cargor) <thcargor)< th="">         Cargor)         Carg</thcargor)<>			44			E	
Ibschwise         Text Relation          2005 Sing Relation				0			
2043 Single Tamily Series B       Endy Extinguishment 3.885.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 13.20.1000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 13.20.1000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 14.480.000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 14.480.000         2006 Single Tamily Series C       Current Relanding 15.20.000       S.134.1.4.1.30.1.18         2006 Single Tamily Series C       Current Relanding 15.20.000       S.134.1.4.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series E       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series I       Current Relanding 1.32.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.00.00       2.335.25.70       (16.046.13         2007 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.00.00       2.47.25.25.71       (16.046.13         2015 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extingu	Description of Issue	Category					
2043 Single Tamily Series B       Endy Extinguishment 3.885.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 7.20.00         2005 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 13.20.1000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 13.20.1000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 14.480.000         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Current Relanding 14.480.000         2006 Single Tamily Series C       Current Relanding 15.20.000       S.134.1.4.1.30.1.18         2006 Single Tamily Series C       Current Relanding 15.20.000       S.134.1.4.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series E       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series I       Current Relanding 1.32.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.000       S.134.1.1.30.1.18       1.395.00         2006 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.00.00       2.335.25.70       (16.046.13         2007 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extinguishment 1.20.00.00       2.47.25.25.71       (16.046.13         2015 Single Tamily Series A       Endy Extingu	Business-Type Activities	× •					
2014 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       3,885,000         2005 Single Family Series B       Early Extingialisment       720,000         2005 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       730,000         2006 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       1,380,000         2006 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       1,435,000       14,356,090       3,640,556       3,891,04         2006 Single Family Series B       Current Refunding       2,225,000       2,013,260       5,339,189       6,200,95         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       5,195,100       5,154,445       1,306,118       1,395,99         2006 Single Family Series E       Current Refunding       3,440,000       3,588,975       81,1651       909,61         2006 Single Family Series H       Current Refunding       3,440,000       3,825,900       (4,275,537)       (16,046,13         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       4,450,000       4,475,537)       (16,046,13         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       3,480,000       4,475,537)       (16,046,13         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extingialisment       4,450,000       4,475,537)       (16,046,13         2017 Single Family S	**	Early Extinguishment	\$ 4,880,000				
2005 Single Family Series D       Early Extinguishment       773.000         2006 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1.380.000         2006 Single Family Series A       Current Refunding       1.380.000       1.341.330       3.499.742       3.740.56         2006 Single Family Series B       Current Refunding       1.455.000       3.640.55       3.891.04         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       2.300.000       1.356.000       3.640.55       3.891.04         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       1.550.00       5.151.44       1.306.118       1.395.90         2006 Single Family Series E       Early Extinguishment       1.250.00       3.385.57       851.051       909.61         2006 Single Family Series H       Current Refamiling       3.47.00000       3.385.200       2.4,735.357       (16.046.13         2007 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       4.450.00       2.47.35.357       (16.046.13         2007 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.470.000       2.47.35.357       (16.046.13         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.470.000       2.47.35.357       (16.046.13         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.40.000       2.4		Early Extinguishment	3,885,000				
2005 Single Family Series AEarly Extingiasiment395,0002006 Single Family Series ACurrent Refunding13,230,0002006 Single Family Series BCurrent Refunding13,230,0002006 Single Family Series CCurrent Refunding23,240,0002006 Single Family Series CCurrent Refunding23,225,0002006 Single Family Series CCurrent Refunding23,225,0002006 Single Family Series DCurrent Refunding23,200,0002006 Single Family Series DCurrent Refunding23,230,0002006 Single Family Series DCurrent Refunding3,38,0003,388,57881,0512006 Single Family Series BCurrent Refunding3,38,0003,382,500(4,735,357)(16,046,132007 Single Family Series HCurrent Refunding3,4740,0003,382,500(24,735,357)(16,046,132007 Single Family Series AEarly Extingiashment4,450,0004,4730,00010,674,0132007 Single Family Series AEarly Extingiashment4,450,0004,4730,00010,674,0132007 Single Family Series AEarly Extingiashment4,450,00010,674,01310,674,0132008 Single Family Series AEarly Extingiashment3,850,00014,674,00010,674,0132009 SMRB Series BEarly Extingiashment3,850,00014,674,00010,674,0132009 SMRB Series BEarly Extingiashment7,940,00014,674,00014,674,0002009 SMRB Series CEarly Extingiashment7,940,00014,674,00014,674,0002009 SMRB Ser	2005 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment	5,985,000				
2005 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1.380,000       3.499.742       3.740.55         2006 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       1.435,000       1.4,356,000       3.640.576       3.891.04         2006 Single Family Series B       Current Refunding       1.448,000       1.4,356,000       2.5,013,800       5.839.180       6.240.98         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       1.505,000       5.154,443       1.306,118       1.395.90         2006 Single Family Series E       Current Refunding       3.840,575       851,051       900.61         2006 Single Family Series H       Current Refunding       1.200,000       3.382,500       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2007 Single Family Series H       Current Refunding       4.490,000       3.382,500       24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       4.450,000       54,735,75       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.750,00       54,145       1.45,000         215 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.750,00       54,145       1.45,000         215 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.750,00       54,145       1.44,145,000       1.45	2005 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment	720,000				
2005 Single Family Series A         Current Refunding         11,320,000         1,381,130         3,499,742         3,740,55           2006 Single Family Series B         Current Refunding         1,435,000         1,435,000         3,640,53	2005 Single Family Series D	Early Extinguishment	395,000				
2005 Single Family Series B         Early Extinguishment         1,435,000           2005 Single Family Series C         Early Extinguishment         2,300,000         1,365,950         3,601,336         3,391,100           2006 Single Family Series C         Currer Refunding         2,222,500         23,043,960         5,853,189         6,240,98           2006 Single Family Series D         Currer Refunding         2,000,000         5,154,445         1,306,118         1,355,99           2006 Single Family Series F         Currer Refunding         3,385,000         3,385,75         851,051         990,61           2006 Single Family Series H         Currer Refunding         3,740,000         33,825,000         24,735,337         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         1,450,000         33,825,000         24,735,337         (16,046,13           2017 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         4,940,000         33,825,000         24,735,337         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         5,400,000         34,822,000         34,81,001         34,822,000         34,81,001         34,822,000         34,81,001         34,822,000         34,81,001         34,822,000         34,81,001         34,822,000         34,824,823,000	2006 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment	1,380,000				
2006 Single Family Series B         Current Refunding         14,480,000         1,4365,690         3,601,320         3,891,04           2006 Single Family Series C         Current Refunding         23,225,000         23,043,690         5,839,189         6,400,88           2006 Single Family Series D         Current Refunding         5,155,405         1,306,118         1,395,99           2006 Single Family Series F         Current Refunding         3,385,000         3,338,575         881,051         909,61           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3,47,4000         33,825,000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         10,450,000         24,735,357         (16,046,13           2017 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         9,400,000         24,735,357         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         10,450,000         24,735,357         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         9,400,000         24,735,357         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series B         Early Extinguishnent         1,480,000         24,735,357         (16,046,13           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishnent         3,80	2006 Single Family Series A	Current Refunding	13,920,000	13,811,330	3,499,742	3,740,561	
2006 Single Family Series C       Early Extinguishment       2,30,000         2006 Single Family Series D       Early Extinguishment       200,000         2006 Single Family Series D       Current Refunding       23,25,000       5,154,445       1,306,118       1,395,99         2006 Single Family Series E       Early Extinguishment       125,000       3,355,757       851,051       900,617         2006 Single Family Series H       Early Extinguishment       1,260,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2007 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       4,940,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       54,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       54,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2016 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       54,000       33,825,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2016 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       7,255,000       (24,735,357)       (16,046,13         2016 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       7,255,000       (24,735,357)       (24,735,357)       (24,735,357)       (24,735,357) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2006 Single Family Series C         Current Refunding         23,243,000         5,839,189         6,240,98           2006 Single Family Series D         Current Refunding         5,154,44         1,306,118         1,395,99           2006 Single Family Series E         Current Refunding         3,385,000         3,338,757         881,051         900,61           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3,47,4000         33,82,757         881,051         900,61           2005 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3,47,4000         33,82,757         81,051         900,61           2017 Single Family Series H         Early Extinguishnem         10,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,000         14,450,400,400         14,450,400,400         14,450		0		14,366,960	3,640,536	3,891,043	
2005 Single Family Series D         Early Extinguishment         200,000           2006 Single Family Series E         Early Extinguishment         123,000           2006 Single Family Series E         Current Refunding         3.388,000           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3.388,000           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         9.338,2000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         9.788,000         3.382,000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         9.788,000         3.382,000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         9.50,000         1.415,000         1.415,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3.830,000         1.415,000         1.415,000           2009 RMRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         3.75,000         1.415,000         1.415,000           2009 RMRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         7,00,000         1.415,000         1.415,000           2011 RMRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         8,180,000         1.415,000         1.415,000         1.415,000         1.415,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2006 Single Family Series D         Current Refunding         5,195,000         5,145         1,306,118         1,255,99           2006 Single Family Series I         Current Refunding         3,383,000         3,385,575         851,051         999,61           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3,474,000         33,825,000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         1,050,000         2015         Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,440,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,145,000         211         510,000<	6 5	0		23,043,690	5,839,189	6,240,986	
2006 Single Family Series EEarly Extinguishment1.25.0002006 Single Family Series HCurrent Refunding3.385.0003.38.8575851.051999.612006 Single Family Series HCurrent Refunding9.785.00023.825.000(24.735.357)(16.046.132007 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment9.785.0003.38.250.00(24.735.357)(16.046.132007 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment4.145.0004.040.0004.015.000				5 1 5 4 4 4 5	1 206 110	1 205 002	
2006 Single Family Series E         Current Refunding         3.38.500         3.38.575         851,051         999.61           2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         3.44,000         3.38.25,000         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         9.785,000         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4.940,000         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4.940,000         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4.940,000         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3.05,000         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13)           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4.940,000         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (16,046,13)           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,025,000         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,337)         (24,735,357)		-		5,154,445	1,306,118	1,395,992	
2006 Single Family Series H         Early Extinguishment         1,260,000           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         9,785,000           2017 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,940,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,940,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,940,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,940,000           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         540,000           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,825,000           2009 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,825,000           2009 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         7,855,000           2009 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,180,000           2011 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,180,000           2009 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         7,90,000           1992 Coll Home Mag Rev Bonds, Series C         Early Extinguishment         7,90,000           1992 Coll Home Mag Rev Bonds, Series C         Early Extinguishment         10,00,000           2000 MF Series A (Coll Coll Magnatiments)         Early Extinguishment         10,00,000				2 259 575	951 051	000 (12	
2006 Single Family Series H         Current Refunding         34,740,000         33,825,000         (24,735,357)         (16,046,13           2007 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         10,450,000           2013 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,145,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,145,000           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         50,000           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,000           2016 Single Family Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,000           2009 RNRB Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,000           2009 RNRB Series C-1         Early Extinguishment         7,55,000           2009 RNRB Series C-2         Early Extinguishment         4,180,000           2011 RNRB Series B         Early Extinguishment         4,180,000           2011 RNRB Series A (Cack North Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         9,000,000           2009 MRS Series A (Cack North Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         10,000           2000 MF Series A (Cack North Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         10,000           2000 MF Series A (Cack North Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         10,000           2000		0		3,338,373	851,051	909,612	
2007 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment9,785,0002013 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment4,145,0002015 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment9,90,0002016 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment5,40,0002016 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment7,855,0002009 RNRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,515,0002011 RNRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment7,940,0002012 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment7,940,0002019 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment8,183,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment8,183,0002000 MF Series A (Clock Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002000 MF Series A (Creck Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222003 MF Series A B (Williams Ru Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002004 MF Series A (Nongonery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002003 MF Series A (Roming Ruad)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Roming Ruad)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Roming Ruad)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Roming Ruad)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Roming Ruad)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series				22 825 000	(24 725 257)	(16.046.121)	
2007 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment10,450,0002015 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment4,145,0002016 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment540,0002016 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002008 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment7,55,0002009 RNRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,55,0002009 RNRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment6,100,0002011 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment6,100,0002012 RNRB Series C-3Early Extinguishment7,940,0002013 RNRB Series C-4Early Extinguishment7,940,0002014 RNRB Series A-5Condyrel Extinguishment8,183,0002015 Coll Home Mg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment10,00002000 MF Series A-4 Condyreld Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002000 MF Series A-1 (Gwalfred Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002000 MF Series A 10 (williams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002003 MF Series A 28 (Renainal Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,00002003 MF Series A 28 (Renainal Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A 28 (Renainal Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A 28 (Renainal Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002003 MF Series A 20 (Renies Mapartments)Early Extinguishment10,00002003 MF Series A 20 (Renies Mapartments)Early Ex		-		33,823,000	(24,755,557)	(10,040,131)	
2013 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment4,940,0002015 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment950,0002016 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment540,0002007 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment3,725,0002008 ORRB Series BEarly Extinguishment8,95,0002009 RNRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,535,0002009 RNRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment7,940,0002011 RNRB Series C-3Early Extinguishment7,940,0002012 RNRB Series C-3Early Extinguishment7,940,0002013 RNRB Series C-4Early Extinguishment900,0002014 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment900,0002005 MRS Escies A Cimber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Cimber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Cimber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Ri Greenbridge at Buckingham Aptis)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A Cimber Doint Apartments)Early Extinguishment <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
2015 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment4,145,0002016 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment540,0002016 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RNRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,550,002009 RNRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment6,100,0002011 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4,180,0002011 RNRB Series AEarly Extinguishment900,000999 Coll Home Mg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment830,0002000 MF Series A C/Cowly field Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002000 MF Series A C/Cowly field Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002000 MF Series A C/Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002000 MF Series A R (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apis)Early Extinguishment14,53,2222030 MF Series A A (B Valiams Ru Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002030 MF Series A (Nel Foundation Asnura Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment500,0002030 MF Series A (Nel Foundation Asnura Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment300,0002040 MF Series A (Nel Foundation Asnura Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment100,0002050 MF Series A (Nel Foundation Asnura Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment100,0002060 MF Series A (Nel Foundation Asnura Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment100,0002050 MF Series A (Hories Ranch Apa							
2015 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment950,0002016 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002006 NRMS Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002007 NRMS Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,535,0002008 NRMS Series C-2Early Extinguishment4,180,0002017 NRMS Series AEarly Extinguishment4,180,0002018 NRMS Series C-3Early Extinguishment900,0002017 NRMS Series AEarly Extinguishment900,0001999 MF Series AEarly Extinguishment900,0002000 NRMS Series AEarly Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series AC(rece R) Foint Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A B (Greenbridge at Buckingdam Apts)Early Extinguishment100,0002003 MF Series A B (Greenbridge at Buckingdam Apts)Early Extinguishment100,0002003 MF Series A B (Greenbridge at Buckingdam Apts)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A B (Greenbridge at Buckingdam Apts)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A B (Reding Road)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (NHF) Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment302,8992005 MF Series A (NHF) Condation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment302,8992005 MF Series A (Atasoccite P) Fines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Ratasocite P) Fines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Real Hills Hand Apartments)Early E							
2016 Single Family Series AEarly Extinguishment\$400.002009 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,725.0002009 RMRB Series C1Early Extinguishment895.0002009 RMRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment6,100.0002011 RMRB Series C-3Early Extinguishment7,940.0002017 RMRB Series C-4Early Extinguishment7,940.0002018 RMR Series AEarly Extinguishment7,940.0002019 RMR Series AEarly Extinguishment8,183.0002010 RMR Series A C(Mayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment900.0002000 MF Series A C(reder Forin Apartments)Early Extinguishment100.0002000 MF Series A C(reder Korth Apartments)Early Extinguishment19,068.9022003 MF Series A C(reder Korth Apartments)Early Extinguishment19,068.9022003 MF Series A B (Willams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment200.0002004 MF Series A (Checkingham Aprit)Early Extinguishment200.0002005 MF Series A C(Moligomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300.0002004 MF Series A (Moligomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300.0002005 MF Series A (Moligomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100.0002005 MF Series A (Remit Apartments)Early Extinguishment100.0002005 MF							
2016 Single Family Series BEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,805,0002009 RMRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,535,0002009 RMRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment7,435,0002011 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4,180,0002012 RMRB Series C-3Early Extinguishment900,0001992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment8,000,0001992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment8,000,0002000 MF Series A C (Thidy Fold partments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A S (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A S (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222003 MF Series A B (Realing Road)Early Extinguishment25,0002003 MF Series A B (Realing Road)Early Extinguishment25,0002004 MF Series A C (Midyonery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A C (Midyonery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Artascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Parine Road Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Parine Road Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Reisol Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Midyoner Apartments)Early Exti							
2009 RNRR Series AEarly Extinguishment3,725,0002009 RNRR Series C-1Early Extinguishment895,0002009 RNRR Series C-2Early Extinguishment7,535,0002009 RNRR Series C-2Early Extinguishment7,040,0002011 RNRR Series AMayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,940,0002020 RH Series AMayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,183,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Greek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Bereinstand Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Bereinstand Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Bereinstand Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002004 MF Series A (Bereinstand Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Horisol Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Horisol Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002005 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
2009 RMRB Series BEarly Exinguishment7,535,0002009 RMRB Series C-1Early Exinguishment7,535,0002011 RMRB Series C-2Early Exinguishment6,100,0002011 RMRB Series AEarly Exinguishment7,940,0002012 RMRB Series AEarly Exinguishment900,0001999 MF Series A-CC (Mayfield Apartments)Early Exinguishment200,0002000 MF Series A (Crimber Point Apartments)Early Exinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Green Point apartments)Early Exinguishment10,0002000 MF Series A (Green Point apartments)Early Exinguishment11,453,2222000 MF Series A (Milliams Run Apartments)Early Exinguishment25,0002003 MF Series A (Nerbe Point Apartments)Early Exinguishment25,0002003 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Exinguishment200,0002034 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Exinguishment200,0002044 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Exinguishment300,0002055 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Exinguishment300,0002064 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Exinguishment11,015,0002055 MF Series A (Arbartments)Early Exinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Parine Ranch Apartments)Early Exinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Parine Ranch Apartments)Early Exinguishment10,00002056 MF Series A (Parine Ranch Apartments)Early Exinguishment10,00002056 MF Series A (Parine Ranch Apartments)Earl							
2009 RMRB Series C-1Early Extinguishment7,535,0002009 RMRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment6,100,0002011 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment7,940,0002012 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment7,940,0001992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment900,0001999 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment19,068,9022000 MF Series A (B (Reading Road))Early Extinguishment200,0002033 MF Series A (B (Reading Road))Early Extinguishment200,0002034 MF Series A (Orter) Fines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002044 MF Series A (NHF Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment300,0002044 MF Series A (Orter) Fines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002044 MF Series A (Mortojener Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002054 MF Series A (Mortojener Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002055 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002056 MF Series A (Create) Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Chatscoint Evista Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Chatscoint Evista Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Chatscoint Evista Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,000<							
2009 RMRB Series C-2Early Extinguishment6.100.0002011 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4.180.0001902 Coll Home Mug Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment900.0001999 MF Series A.C (Mayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment200.0002000 MF Series A.C (Timbled Apartments)Early Extinguishment200.0002000 MF Series A.B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment19.068.9022000 MF Series A.B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment11.453.222203 MF Series A.B (Reninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment25.000203 MF Series A.B (Reninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment50.000204 MF Series A. (Mugtoments)Early Extinguishment500.000205 MF Series A.B (Reninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment300.000204 MF Series A (Introduction-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment300.000204 MF Series A (Introduction Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment32.899205 MF Series A (Roticol Apartments)Early Extinguishment11.015.000205 MF Series A (Staugostine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment100.000205 MF Series A (Ret Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100.000206 MF Series A (Ret Manor Senior Community)E							
2011 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4,180,0002011 RMRB Series BEarly Extinguishment7,940,0001992 Coll Home Mg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment8,0001992 MF Series A (Tunber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment19,068,9022000 MF Series AB (Williams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222033 MF Series AB (Rudiams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002034 MF Series AB (Rudiams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002035 MF Series AB (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment25,0002036 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002040 MF Series A (Ohtsholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002040 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002055 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Harine Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002056 MF Series A (Harine Ranch Apartments)Early Ext							
2011 RMRB Series BEarly Extinguishment7,940,0001992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series CEarly Extinguishment900,0001999 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,183,0002000 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A (Cree Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment19,068,9022000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A/B (Reenbridge Rodd)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A/B (Reenbridge Rodd)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Chrisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Anorgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Parix Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Parix Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Charpion Comsting Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Charpion Consting Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Charpion Consting Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Cha							
1999 MF Series A.C (Mayfield Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,183,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A.C (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222003 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Aps)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment570,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Praire Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment104,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment104,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ideusant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ideusant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ideusant Village)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A (Ideusant Village)Ear							
2000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A/B (Creehrödge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002004 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Motigomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Motigomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Atoscocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atogostine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atagustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Pariire Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Pariire Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Paris Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Identified)Early	1992 Coll Home Mtg Rev Bonds, Series C	Early Extinguishment	900,000				
2000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment114,453,2222003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment250,0002004 MF Series A (Deninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment570,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,015,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,010,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Chilas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Chilas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ualusi)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ualusi)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Charaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Charaster)Early Extinguish	1999 MF Series A-C (Mayfield Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	8,183,000				
2000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)Early Extinguishment19,068,9022000 MF Series A/B (Williams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,0002003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002004 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Ontgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment1,490,0002006 MF Series A (Charis Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Exting	2000 MF Series A (Timber Point Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	200,000				
2000 MF Series A/B (Williams Run Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,453,2222003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment570,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Mongomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Indigote Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Arascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Arascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,015,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Cota Ibas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Cota Ibas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A (Cota Ibas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002006 MF Series A (Cota Ibas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Cota Ibas Apartments)Ear	2000 MF Series A (Creek Point Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	100,000				
2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment200,0002003 MF Series A (Breninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Mongomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Mongomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment100,400,0002006 MF Series A (Reasant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Reasant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Changion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Wilds)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,	2000 MF Series A/B (Greenbridge at Buckingham Apts)	Early Extinguishment	19,068,902				
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment25,0002003 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment570,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002005 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Pariare Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Pariare Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment104,00002006 MF Series A (Pariare Barch Apartments)Early Extinguishment104,00002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Changion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Characster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Characster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Biza A							
2003 MF Series A (NHP Foundation-Asmara Proj Refunding)Early Extinguishment570,0002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Chaiscol at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Chaiscolia Prantments)Early Extinguishment110,015,0002005 MF Series A (Park Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,0002005 MF Series A (Park Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment104,00002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment104,00002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment5,094,9552006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Coata Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Coata Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002							
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Pravidence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,015,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Cel Hills Villag)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (							
2004 MF Series A (Montgomery Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,0002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,0002005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,0002006 MF Series A (Gark Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Nothshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Geat Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Gasta Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Mothire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Kota Ibiza Apartments)							
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Parkine Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Illas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Illacaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Illacaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Goada Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Prairie Oaks)Early Extinguishment32,8992005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment110,0,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,015,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment		, ,					
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,015,0002005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villag)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villag)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000<							
2005 MF Series A (Prairie Ranch Apartments)Early Extinguishment11,015,0002005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pelasant Village)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Costa Rice at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Adiacon Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Adiacon Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Adia cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200							
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Uillas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002009 MF Series A (Nordherest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodom Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF S							
2005 MF Series A (Park Manor Senior Community)Early Extinguishment10,400,0002006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Cerrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2006 MF Series A (Harris Branch Apartments)Early Extinguishment13,490,0002006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Contactor)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Modinont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002010 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2006 MF Series A (Pleasant Village)Early Extinguishment5,094,9562006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Carrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Moodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment205,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment205,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment205,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2006 MF Series A (Red Hills Villas)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Ullewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Modison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002019 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment205,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,					
2006 MF Series A (Champion Crossing Apartments)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Carrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Currace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2006 MF Series A (Villas at Henderson)Early Extinguishment100,0002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Carrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Nothcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,0002007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Modmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,0002007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2007 MF Series A (Summit Point)Early Extinguishment8,960,0002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Adison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Adia Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,0002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment140,0002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0002008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2008 MF Series A (Addison Park Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,0002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000	· · ·						
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,0002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment105,0002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment265,0002014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,900,000							
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)     Early Extinguishment     265,000       2014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)     Early Extinguishment     2,900,000							
	2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	265,000				
Total Business-Type Activities       \$ 278,112,979       \$ 93,560,000       \$ (9,598,721)       \$ 132,062	2014 MF Series A (Northcrest Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	2,900,000				
	Total Business-Type Activities		\$ 278,112,979	\$ 93,560,000	\$ (9,598,721)	\$ 132,063	
			<u>·</u>	·			



### Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Department of Housing and Community Affairs Board of Directors Mr. Paul Oxer, P.E., Chair Dr. Juan Sanchez Muñoz, Vice-Chair Mr. T. Tolbert Chisum Ms. Leslie Bingham Escareño Mr. Tom H. Gann Mr. J.B. Goodwin

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department) as of and for the year ended August 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2016.

In addition, we have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Revenue Bond Program Enterprise Fund (Program) of the Department, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Program's basic financial statements. We also have audited the accompanying Computation of Unencumbered Fund Balances (Computation) of the Department's Housing Finance Division, as of August 31, 2016, and the related notes to the Computation.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Department's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control.

Robert E. Johnson Building 1501 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

P.O. Box 12067 Austin, Texas 78711-2067

> Phone: (512) 936-9500

> Fax: (512) 936-9400

Internet: www.sao.texas.gov SAO Report No. 17-311

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Department's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

aller

Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA First Assistant State Auditor

December 20, 2016